

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 1	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10964	
Vul: None	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	

Board: 2	♠ 10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 3	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A87	

Board: 4	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ75	

Board: 5	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 962	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ AQ10964
♦ 853
♣ 64

South:
♠ Q103
♥ K52
♦ AKQ
♣ 10832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 10984
♥ AQJ104
♦ K3
♣ A2

South:
♠ QJ
♥ K963
♦ A52
♣ 10976

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 865
♥ J32
♦ KQJ8
♣ A87

South:
♠ KQ1073
♥ AQ8
♦ 1075
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ AJ109
♥ 1065
♦ K3
♣ AQ75

South:
♠ 852
♥ AKJ84
♦ QJ102
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ KQ1084
♦ J3
♣ 962

South:
♠ K74
♥ 632
♦ KQ875
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 1	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10832	

Board: 2	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K963	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10976	

Board: 3	♠ KQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Board: 4	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 5	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ AQ10964
♦ 853
♣ 64

South:
♠ Q103
♥ K52
♦ AKQ
♣ 10832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 10984
♥ AQJ104
♦ K3
♣ A2

South:
♠ QJ
♥ K963
♦ A52
♣ 10976

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 865
♥ J32
♦ KQJ8
♣ A87

South:
♠ KQ1073
♥ AQ8
♦ 1075
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ AJ109
♥ 1065
♦ K3
♣ AQ75

South:
♠ 852
♥ AKJ84
♦ QJ102
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ KQ1084
♦ J3
♣ 962

South:
♠ K74
♥ 632
♦ KQ875
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 6	♠ J953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 853	

Board: 7	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	

Board: 8	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10973	

Board: 9	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10642	

Board: 10	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J953	♠ AK76		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ 8				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK5	♦ 1072	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 853	♣ KJ976	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ94	♥ K832	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K97	♦ 8542	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	♣ A94	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 872		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A643	♥ KJ82				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK10	♦ QJ97	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 10973	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQJ952				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A843	♥ 1096	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A86	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10642	♣ J3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1094	♠ AJ85				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1094	♥ Q82		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 6	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ976	

Board: 7	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: Both	♦ 8542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A94	

Board: 8	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: None	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 9	♠ AQJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

Board: 10	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 852	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J953	♠ AK76		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ 8				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK5	♦ 1072	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 853	♣ KJ976	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ94	♥ K832	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K97	♦ 8542	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	♣ A94	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 872		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A643	♥ KJ82				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK10	♦ QJ97	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 10973	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQJ952				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A843	♥ 1096	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A86	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10642	♣ J3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1094	♠ AJ85				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1094	♥ Q82		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 11	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ853	
Vul: None	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 12	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 983	

Board: 13	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	

Board: 14	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8652	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 15	♠ K9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 653	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ AQ52	♠ KJ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ KQ853	♥ 764	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♦ 876	♦ AK	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 3	♣ K9852	1. New	Minor	Forcing	
			2. 3	♥		

Board: 12			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AK96	♠ 10873		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ K73	♥ AJ94	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♦ A74	♦ 63	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ 983	♣ KQ5				

Board: 13			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AJ87	♠ 652				1♥
North HCP: 10	♥ KQ108	♥ A9754	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ 1062	♦ K4				
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ 94	♣ AK10				

Board: 14			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ Q94	♠ K108		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ 8652	♥ KJ43	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ AQ98	♦ K6				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ AQ	♣ 9752				

Board: 15			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K9752	♠ AQJ8				1♣
North HCP: 11	♥ A7	♥ KJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♦ A62	♦ 1095	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 653	♣ QJ82				

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 11	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9852	

Board: 12	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ5	

Board: 13	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9754	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 14	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9752	

Board: 15	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ82	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ AQ52	♠ KJ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ KQ853	♥ 764	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♦ 876	♦ AK	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 3	♣ K9852	1. New	Minor	Forcing	
			2. 3	♥		

Board: 12			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AK96	♠ 10873		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ K73	♥ AJ94	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♦ A74	♦ 63	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ 983	♣ KQ5				

Board: 13			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AJ87	♠ 652				1♥
North HCP: 10	♥ KQ108	♥ A9754	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ 1062	♦ K4				
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ 94	♣ AK10				

Board: 14			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ Q94	♠ K108		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ 8652	♥ KJ43	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ AQ98	♦ K6				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ AQ	♣ 9752				

Board: 15			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K9752	♠ AQJ8				1♣
North HCP: 11	♥ A7	♥ KJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♦ A62	♦ 1095	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 653	♣ QJ82				

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 16	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 864	

Board: 17	♠ A109865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	

Board: 18	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10984	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

Board: 19	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10976	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK92	

Board: 20	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: Both	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ93	♠ 8652		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ10	♥ J93	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 103	♦ KQJ75	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 864	♣ A				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109865	♠ KQ3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ 765	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 852	♦ KQ104	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K7	♣ A86	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 9732		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10984	♥ AK63	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ95	♦ 73				
South HCP: 10	♣ A98	♣ K105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ J95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10976	♥ AK43	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K6	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK92	♣ 854				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 10974		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 873	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A1065	♦ 983				
South HCP: 10	♣ J7	♣ Q43				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 16	♠ 8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 17	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: None	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	

Board: 18	♠ 9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K105	

Board: 19	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 854	

Board: 20	♠ 10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q43	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ93	♠ 8652		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ10	♥ J93	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 103	♦ KQJ75	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 864	♣ A				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109865	♠ KQ3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ 765	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 852	♦ KQ104	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K7	♣ A86	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 9732		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10984	♥ AK63	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ95	♦ 73				
South HCP: 10	♣ A98	♣ K105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ J95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10976	♥ AK43	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K6	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK92	♣ 854				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 10974		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 873	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A1065	♦ 983				
South HCP: 10	♣ J7	♣ Q43				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 21	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q108	

Board: 22	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK65	

Board: 23	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ854	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1083	

Board: 24	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 25	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1096	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ KQJ1072				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ103	♥ 972				
North HCP: 10	♦ K53	♦ A4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q108	♣ A2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ QJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ AK8754				
North HCP: 14	♦ A106	♦ 873	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AK65	♣ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ854	♥ 962				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ	♦ A1075	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 1083	♣ AKQJ9	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ KQ93				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ82	♥ 653		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 1097	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ5	♣ 962				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ KQJ95				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ KJ2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K932	♦ 1074	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A1096	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 21	♠ KQJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 22	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8754	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 23	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ9	

Board: 24	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 962	

Board: 25	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ KQJ1072				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ103	♥ 972				
North HCP: 10	♦ K53	♦ A4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q108	♣ A2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K75	♠ QJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ AK8754				
North HCP: 14	♦ A106	♦ 873	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AK65	♣ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ854	♥ 962				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ	♦ A1075	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 1083	♣ AKQJ9	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ KQ93				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ82	♥ 653		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 1097	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ5	♣ 962				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ KQJ95				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ KJ2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K932	♦ 1074	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A1096	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 26	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	

Board: 27	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K74	

Board: 28	♠ 8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 29	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8763	

Board: 30	♠ K10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ32	♠ AQ84		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ A1032	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A32	♦ J5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ 863				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ A86				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ108	♥ 7632	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q63	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K74	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8752	♠ K109		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1054	♥ K83	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ A1097	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K8	♣ 1042				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1082	♠ K76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 8532	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q4	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8763	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10832	♠ 9765		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 962	♥ AQJ54	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7	♦ 96	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 26	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1032	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 863	

Board: 27	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7632	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	

Board: 28	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ A1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1042	

Board: 29	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8532	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Board: 30	♠ 9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ32	♠ AQ84		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ A1032	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A32	♦ J5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ 863				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ A86				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ108	♥ 7632	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q63	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K74	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8752	♠ K109		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1054	♥ K83	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ A1097	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K8	♣ 1042				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1082	♠ K76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 8532	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q4	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8763	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10832	♠ 9765		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 962	♥ AQJ54	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7	♦ 96	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 31	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10973	
Vul: NS	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 32	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	

Board: 33	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6543	
Vul: None	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 987	

Board: 34	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 7653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 35	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9872	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ Q10973
 ♦ 543
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ A82
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AK753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K764
 ♥ 973
 ♦ A76
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AKQ54
 ♦ 942
 ♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 6543
 ♦ AJ53
 ♣ 987

South:
 ♠ KJ62
 ♥ K872
 ♦ 962
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ AK1072
 ♦ 7653
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AQJ93
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ J9
 ♣ 8742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ62
 ♥ A5
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ 9872

South:
 ♠ A874
 ♥ J72
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 31	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK753	

Board: 32	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1074	

Board: 33	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: None	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 34	♠ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8742	

Board: 35	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ Q10973
 ♦ 543
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ A82
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AK753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K764
 ♥ 973
 ♦ A76
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AKQ54
 ♦ 942
 ♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 6543
 ♦ AJ53
 ♣ 987

South:
 ♠ KJ62
 ♥ K872
 ♦ 962
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ AK1072
 ♦ 7653
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AQJ93
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ J9
 ♣ 8742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ62
 ♥ A5
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ 9872

South:
 ♠ A874
 ♥ J72
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 36	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	

Board: 37	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10832	
Vul: NS	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK72	

Board: 38	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	

Board: 39	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 643	

Board: 40	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8752	
Vul: None	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 872	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ 1042		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 1064	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 542	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	♣ A963	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ K6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10832	♥ J764	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1062	♦ AKQ5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK72	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A874	♠ KQ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ KQJ62	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ4	♣ 1092				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AQ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ105	♥ 9843	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ94	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 643	♣ AKJ98				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AJ972		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ8752	♥ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A94	♦ 1073	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 872	♣ K95				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 36	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A963	

Board: 37	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J764	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1084	

Board: 38	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1092	

Board: 39	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9843	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ98	

Board: 40	♠ AJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K95	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ 1042		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 1064	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 542	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	♣ A963	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ K6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10832	♥ J764	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1062	♦ AKQ5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK72	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A874	♠ KQ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ KQJ62	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ4	♣ 1092				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AQ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ105	♥ 9843	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ94	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 643	♣ AKJ98				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AJ972		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ8752	♥ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A94	♦ 1073	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 872	♣ K95				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 41	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9752	

Board: 42	♠ AQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8532	

Board: 43	♠ 10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10632	

Board: 44	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Board: 45	♠ A10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7532	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	
HCP: 11	♣ K32	Partner bids first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ1087				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ KJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ64	♦ 1032	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 9752	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1086	♠ KJ4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ A1096	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ	♦ 7542	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 8532	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10985	♠ AKJ3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ QJ63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQJ	♦ 1076	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10632	♣ K8				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1074	♠ 932		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ A108	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ AK103	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ5	♣ 982	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A7532	♥ KQJ9	Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 1054	♦ AQ76	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K32	♣ 974				
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 41	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	

Board: 42	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 43	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ63	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 44	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 982	

Board: 45	♠ Q3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	
HCP: 14	♣ 974	You bid first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ1087				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ KJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ64	♦ 1032	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 9752	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1086	♠ KJ4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ A1096	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ	♦ 7542	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 8532	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10985	♠ AKJ3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ QJ63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQJ	♦ 1076	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10632	♣ K8				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1074	♠ 932		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ A108	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ AK103	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ5	♣ 982	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A7532	♥ KQJ9	Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 1054	♦ AQ76	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K32	♣ 974				
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 46	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q102	

Board: 47	♠ K752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1074	

Board: 48	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	

Board: 49	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9853	

Board: 50	♠ 8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K64	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ95		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 7654	♥ KQ98				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ10	♦ 863	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q102	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K752	♠ AQ84				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ A109				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ32	♦ 10954	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 1074	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 532	♠ AKQ74		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ Q32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ76	♦ 985	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ KQ54				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ96	♥ 743				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q4	♦ AJ103	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 9853	♣ A4	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8764	♠ AKJ9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ QJ6542				
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ53	♦ —	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K64	♣ 1093	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 46	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: None	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	

Board: 47	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ 10954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 48	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

Board: 49	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 50	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6542	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1093	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ95		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 7654	♥ KQ98				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ10	♦ 863	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q102	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K752	♠ AQ84				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ A109				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ32	♦ 10954	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 1074	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 532	♠ AKQ74		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ Q32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ76	♦ 985	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ KQ54				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ96	♥ 743				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q4	♦ AJ103	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 9853	♣ A4	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8764	♠ AKJ9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ QJ6542				
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ53	♦ —	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K64	♣ 1093	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 51	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ63	

Board: 52	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9874	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK74	

Board: 53	♠ AQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 632	

Board: 54	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ K874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 873	

Board: 55	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ AKJ93				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ K7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ87	♦ Q65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ63	♣ 1072	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ AJ6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9874	♥ KJ105	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ 1052	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK74	♣ Q86				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ107	♠ K9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J32	♥ AK864				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q2	♦ A43	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 632	♣ 1095				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ3		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ105	♥ AJ76				
North HCP: 13	♦ K874	♦ 965	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 873	♣ J109				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AK72				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ65	♥ 1072	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 10753	♦ KJ92	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 95	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 51	♠ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1072	

Board: 52	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q86	

Board: 53	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK864	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1095	

Board: 54	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J109	

Board: 55	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ AKJ93				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ K7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ87	♦ Q65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ63	♣ 1072	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ AJ6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9874	♥ KJ105	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ 1052	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK74	♣ Q86				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ107	♠ K9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J32	♥ AK864	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q2	♦ A43				
South HCP: 14	♣ 632	♣ 1095				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ3		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ105	♥ AJ76	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K874	♦ 965				
South HCP: 11	♣ 873	♣ J109				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AK72				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ65	♥ 1072	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 10753	♦ KJ92	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 95	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 56	♠ AKQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 57	♠ AQJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10732	
Board: 58	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	
Board: 59	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 985	
Board: 60	♠ AQ10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 853	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1095	♠ J2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1074	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A85	♦ 1032	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ KQ943	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ954	♠ 1032				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ AK832	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ AJ7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 10732	♣ Q6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ86	♠ 1092		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ AK87	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1065	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	♣ A1095	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ AK976				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ6	♥ 74	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 985	♦ 1043	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 985	♣ AQ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10843	♠ K5		1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ Q5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ KQJ1098	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 853	♣ 742	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 56	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ943	

Board: 57	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK832	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 58	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1095	

Board: 59	♠ AK976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	

Board: 60	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 742	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1095	♠ J2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1074	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A85	♦ 1032	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ KQ943	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ954	♠ 1032				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ AK832	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ AJ7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 10732	♣ Q6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ86	♠ 1092		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ AK87	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1065	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	♣ A1095	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ AK976				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ6	♥ 74	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 985	♦ 1043	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 985	♣ AQ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10843	♠ K5		1♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ Q5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ KQJ1098	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 853	♣ 742	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 61	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A54	

Board: 62	♠ AQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6432	

Board: 63	♠ 9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1053	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 64	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	

Board: 65	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK43	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ QJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1085	♥ 9742	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A54	♣ Q106				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ954	♠ 732		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ KJ74	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ A853	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 6432	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9743	♠ AK65				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK1053	♥ J9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K106	♦ 943	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ KQJ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ 432		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ64	♥ KJ82	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 862	♦ K3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 73	♣ KJ95				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ82	♠ A973				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ KQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 543	♦ A82	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK43	♣ 1092				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 61	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9742	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q106	

Board: 62	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: None	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 63	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 64	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ95	

Board: 65	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1092	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ QJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1085	♥ 9742	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A54	♣ Q106				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ954	♠ 732		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ KJ74	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ A853	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 6432	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9743	♠ AK65				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK1053	♥ J9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K106	♦ 943	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ KQJ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ 432		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ64	♥ KJ82	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 862	♦ K3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 73	♣ KJ95				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ82	♠ A973				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ KQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 543	♦ A82	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK43	♣ 1092				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 66	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7653	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	

Board: 67	♠ 8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K32	

Board: 68	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	

Board: 69	♠ KJ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 70	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7642	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 9853		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7653	♥ AKJ102				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ83	♦ 9	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10	♣ Q76				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8764	♠ KJ95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ AK10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ84	♦ 752	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K32	♣ Q85				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 762	♠ J105		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A543	♥ KQJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 853	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	♣ 9875				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8763	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ10	♥ 9753	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 932	♦ AQ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KQ1053	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ A62				
Vul: EW	♥ 7642	♥ AK93		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A103	♦ 654	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	♣ 974	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 66	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q76	

Board: 67	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q85	

Board: 68	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9875	

Board: 69	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9753	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1053	

Board: 70	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: EW	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 974	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 9853		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7653	♥ AKJ102				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ83	♦ 9	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10	♣ Q76				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8764	♠ KJ95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ AK10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ84	♦ 752	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K32	♣ Q85				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 762	♠ J105		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A543	♥ KQJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 853	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	♣ 9875				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8763	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ10	♥ 9753	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 932	♦ AQ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KQ1053	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ A62				
Vul: EW	♥ 7642	♥ AK93		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A103	♦ 654	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	♣ 974	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 71	♠ 10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A72	

Board: 72	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1073	
Vul: None	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 73	♠ 732	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	

Board: 74	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8643	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 75	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ KJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10742	♠ AK53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1094	♥ A5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K6	♦ 942	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A72	♣ QJ109				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ85	♠ 973		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK1073	♥ 542	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 763	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ AK96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ AKQJ84				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ6	♥ A5	3♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A10732	♦ 8654	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q7	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ KQ3				
Vul: Both	♥ 8643	♥ AJ92		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ92	♦ 64	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ 7632				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ AJ742	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ73	♦ A96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A109	♣ 876	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 71	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ109	

Board: 72	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: None	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK96	

Board: 73	♠ AKQJ84	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ 8654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 74	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7632	

Board: 75	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ742	
Vul: None	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 876	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10742	♠ AK53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1094	♥ A5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K6	♦ 942	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A72	♣ QJ109				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ85	♠ 973		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK1073	♥ 542	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 763	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ AK96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ AKQJ84				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ6	♥ A5	3♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A10732	♦ 8654	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q7	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ KQ3				
Vul: Both	♥ 8643	♥ AJ92		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ92	♦ 64	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ 7632				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ AJ742	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ73	♦ A96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A109	♣ 876	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 76	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10962	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 77	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9654	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ	

Board: 78	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1087	

Board: 79	♠ 9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ976	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	

Board: 80	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ A986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ95	♠ 842		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10962	♥ A5	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AQJ10984	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ10	♣ 2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ AKJ75				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9654	♥ K3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A54	♦ 632	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	♣ K82	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 652	♠ AQJ1043		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ 63	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1087	♣ 953				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9753	♠ AQ106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ976	♥ K10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ 832	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 107	♣ KJ95				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ 832		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ AQ1075	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A986	♦ J42	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	♣ A7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 76	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 77	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K82	

Board: 78	♠ AQJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 953	

Board: 79	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ95	

Board: 80	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ95	♠ 842		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10962	♥ A5	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AQJ10984	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ10	♣ 2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ AKJ75				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9654	♥ K3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A54	♦ 632	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	♣ K82	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 652	♠ AQJ1043		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ 63	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1087	♣ 953				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9753	♠ AQ106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ976	♥ K10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ 832	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 107	♣ KJ95				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ 832		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ AQ1075	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A986	♦ J42	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	♣ A7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 81	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9864	
Vul: None	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	

Board: 82	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ A854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 974	

Board: 83	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K873	

Board: 84	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1098	

Board: 85	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK987	
Vul: NS	♦ 10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ QJ74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK9864	♥ 1032	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 764	♦ A3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 43	♣ AQ96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ AK8754	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A854	♦ 10976	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 974	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ 1093				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J32	♥ AK874	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 432	♦ A7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K873	♣ Q95	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ QJ987		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ96	♥ KJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10	♦ 986	Pass	3♠ ²	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1098	♣ KJ2	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. 3♠			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ 982				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK987	♥ 542	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 10876	♦ KJ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ AKQ72	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 81	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ96	

Board: 82	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8754	
Vul: NS	♦ 10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Board: 83	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK874	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q95	

Board: 84	♠ QJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ2	

Board: 85	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ72	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ QJ74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK9864	♥ 1032	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 764	♦ A3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 43	♣ AQ96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ AK8754	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A854	♦ 10976	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 974	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ 1093				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J32	♥ AK874	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 432	♦ A7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K873	♣ Q95	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ QJ987		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ96	♥ KJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10	♦ 986	Pass	3♠ ²	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1098	♣ KJ2	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. 3♠			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ 982				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK987	♥ 542	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 10876	♦ KJ	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ AKQ72	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 86	♠ AQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 854	

Board: 87	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1074	

Board: 88	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10964	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ86	

Board: 89	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10842	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 986	

Board: 90	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1092	♠ K64		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AJ72				
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 854	♣ 762				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ K32				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A875	♥ KQ42	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ76	♦ 1043	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1074	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ 7643		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10964	♥ AKQ83	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ86	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ94				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ10842	♥ 63	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ 1074	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 986	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ 973		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J87	♥ AK963	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 872	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	♣ A98				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 86	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 762	

Board: 87	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 88	♠ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 89	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 90	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK963	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1092	♠ K64		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AJ72				
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 854	♣ 762				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ K32				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A875	♥ KQ42	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ76	♦ 1043	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1074	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ 7643		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10964	♥ AKQ83	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ86	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ94				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ10842	♥ 63	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ 1074	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 986	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ 973		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J87	♥ AK963	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 872	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	♣ A98				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 91	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10653	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1097	

Board: 92	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10873	
Vul: NS	♦ A10953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 93	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1084	

Board: 94	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 95	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ65	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AK10653
 ♦ 105
 ♣ 1097

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ QJ42
 ♦ AQJ32
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ 10873
 ♦ A10953
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ AJ642
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 10987
 ♣ K1084

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQ10952
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 962
 ♦ AKJ1092
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 8542
 ♥ AQJ105
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ AQ65
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ QJ65

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ 10832
 ♦ KJ105
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 91	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 92	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 93	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10952	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 952	

Board: 94	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ105	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A62	

Board: 95	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10832	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AK10653
 ♦ 105
 ♣ 1097

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ QJ42
 ♦ AQJ32
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ 10873
 ♦ A10953
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ AJ642
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 10987
 ♣ K1084

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQ10952
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 962
 ♦ AKJ1092
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 8542
 ♥ AQJ105
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ AQ65
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ QJ65

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ 10832
 ♦ KJ105
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 96	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

Board: 97	♠ J843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A63	

Board: 98	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Board: 99	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 532	

Board: 100	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK63	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ103	♠ 962		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ K962	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ AJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K42	♣ QJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J843	♠ AKQ10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ 754	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 983	♦ J1054	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A63	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ AQ832	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q652	♦ K984	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	♣ 1072				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ 72				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1064	♥ AK932	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q106	♦ 954	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 532	♣ AK6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 954		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 975	♥ AQ1043	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J72	♦ A4				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK63	♣ 984				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 96	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	

Board: 97	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ J1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 98	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ832	
Vul: NS	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1072	

Board: 99	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK932	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	

Board: 100	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 984	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ103	♠ 962		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ K962	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ AJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K42	♣ QJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J843	♠ AKQ10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ 754	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 983	♦ J1054	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A63	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ AQ832	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q652	♦ K984	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	♣ 1072				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ 72				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1064	♥ AK932	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q106	♦ 954	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 532	♣ AK6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 954		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 975	♥ AQ1043	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J72	♦ A4				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK63	♣ 984				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 101	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K83	

Board: 102	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 973	

Board: 103	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ97	

Board: 104	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7432	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Board: 105	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ965	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ108	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ A83				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ AKJ1076	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ963	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K83	♣ 1097				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A742	♠ KQJ				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ3	♥ J962		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J10	♦ 732	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 973	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AKJ1054				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ KQ2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A954	♦ J	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ97	♣ 1086	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK93	♠ 1086				
Vul: None	♥ 7432	♥ J1095		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ2	♦ K4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J10	♣ AQ83				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ Q874				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ965	♥ 743	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ AK94	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ108	♣ AJ				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 101	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1097	
Board: 102	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J962	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ2	
Board: 103	♠ AKJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1086	
Board: 104	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1095	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ83	
Board: 105	♠ Q874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: EW	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ A83				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ AKJ1076	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ963	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K83	♣ 1097				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A742	♠ KQJ				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ3	♥ J962		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J10	♦ 732	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 973	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AKJ1054				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ KQ2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A954	♦ J	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ97	♣ 1086	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK93	♠ 1086				
Vul: None	♥ 7432	♥ J1095		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ2	♦ K4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J10	♣ AQ83				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ Q874				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ965	♥ 743	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ AK94	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ108	♣ AJ				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 106	♠ KQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 107	♠ A6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1094	
HCP: 11	♣ AK96	Partner bids first.

Board: 108	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	

Board: 109	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7532	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10743	

Board: 110	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: None	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ972	♠ A6543		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ A	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ9	♣ 8653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ 42				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10942	♥ KQ86	2♠	X	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 1094	♦ AKJ6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK96	♣ 853				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ 10852		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ94	♥ KQ87	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 763	♦ AJ104				
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ5	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ J754				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q7532	♥ AKJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ	♦ 982	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10743	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10	♠ 9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1073	♥ AKJ64	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ87	♦ 1064	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ Q964				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 106	♠ A6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8653	

Board: 107	♠ 42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	
HCP: 13	♣ 853	You bid first.

Board: 108	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 109	♠ J754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 110	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: None	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q964	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ972	♠ A6543		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ A	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ9	♣ 8653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ 42				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10942	♥ KQ86	2♠	X	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 1094	♦ AKJ6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK96	♣ 853				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ 10852		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ94	♥ KQ87	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 763	♦ AJ104				
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ5	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ J754				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q7532	♥ AKJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ	♦ 982	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10743	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10	♠ 9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1073	♥ AKJ64	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ87	♦ 1064	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ Q964				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 111	♠ 108743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 965	

Board: 112	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6432	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 113	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ743	

Board: 114	♠ K10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 115	♠ J953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 108743

♥ AQJ2

♦ A

♣ 965

South:

♠ AK9

♥ K8

♦ 10764

♣ K843

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ 6432

♦ A94

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ K1075

♦ Q53

♣ 765

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 974

♥ A

♦ KJ85

♣ QJ743

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ KQ87

♦ 7

♣ 1098

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K10764

♥ 1096

♦ AQ4

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AJ4

♦ 10753

♣ 1087

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J953

♥ AQ62

♦ 1054

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q76

♥ 9853

♦ KQJ8

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 111	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ 10764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K843	

Board: 112	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1075	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 765	

Board: 113	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1098	

Board: 114	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1087	

Board: 115	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9853	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 108743

♥ AQJ2

♦ A

♣ 965

South:

♠ AK9

♥ K8

♦ 10764

♣ K843

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ 6432

♦ A94

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ K1075

♦ Q53

♣ 765

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 974

♥ A

♦ KJ85

♣ QJ743

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ KQ87

♦ 7

♣ 1098

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K10764

♥ 1096

♦ AQ4

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AJ4

♦ 10753

♣ 1087

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J953

♥ AQ62

♦ 1054

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q76

♥ 9853

♦ KQJ8

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 116	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8753	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 117	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10875	
Vul: NS	♦ 10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 118	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ42	

Board: 119	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108	

Board: 120	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK872	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 972	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ54	♠ 973		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8753	♥ AQJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK5	♦ Q106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ Q108				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ A52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A10875	♥ QJ64	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 10763	♦ AQ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ 1063				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ AKQJ84		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ6	♥ 94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 952	♦ J8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ42	♣ 1085	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ AKQ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ102	♥ 987	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ3	♦ 98	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ AJ32				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A73		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK872	♥ J54	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ Q85	♦ AJ94				
South HCP: 10	♣ 972	♣ 1086				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 116	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	

Board: 117	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1063	

Board: 118	♠ AKQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1085	

Board: 119	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ32	

Board: 120	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1086	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ54	♠ 973		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8753	♥ AQJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK5	♦ Q106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ Q108				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ A52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A10875	♥ QJ64	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 10763	♦ AQ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ 1063				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ AKQJ84		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ6	♥ 94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 952	♦ J8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ42	♣ 1085	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ AKQ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ102	♥ 987	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ3	♦ 98	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ AJ32				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A73				
Vul: None	♥ AK872	♥ J54		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q85	♦ AJ94	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 972	♣ 1086				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 121	♠ K10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 122	♠ AKQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 123	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 875	

Board: 124	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8642	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK63	

Board: 125	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ532	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1072	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K10965
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ 987
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 9872
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ 954

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1093
 ♥ 986
 ♦ J6
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ 7532
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 653
 ♦ AKQ1087
 ♣ 875

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AQJ974
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 8642
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AK63

South:
 ♠ K963
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ 974
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ QJ532
 ♦ 96
 ♣ 1072

South:
 ♠ 97542
 ♥ 976
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 121	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9872	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 954	

Board: 122	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	

Board: 123	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ974	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1094	

Board: 124	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 125	♠ 97542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10965	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ43	♥ 9872	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 987	♦ AKQJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ 954	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1093	♠ J87		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ 7532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 653	♥ AQJ974	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ1087	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 875	♣ 1094				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ K963		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8642	♥ AKJ9	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AK2	♦ 974	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK63	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ 97542				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ532	♥ 976	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 96	♦ AK7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1072	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 126	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ2	

Board: 127	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1063	

Board: 128	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K72	

Board: 129	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: None	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	

Board: 130	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9854	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1083	♠ AK92		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ 9842				
North HCP: 13	♦ 953	♦ 764	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ AJ10973				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ 1093				
North HCP: 10	♦ 953	♦ AJ4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ1063	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ 765		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 9762				
North HCP: 14	♦ 973	♦ AK4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K72	♣ A83	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ AQJ108				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ86	♥ 1042	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K753	♦ J9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q754	♠ K82				
Vul: NS	♥ 9854	♥ AQJ6		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ9	♦ 752				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ 763	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 126	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9842	
Vul: None	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Board: 127	♠ AJ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 128	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9762	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A83	

Board: 129	♠ AQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

Board: 130	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 763	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1083	♠ AK92		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ 9842				
North HCP: 13	♦ 953	♦ 764	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ AJ10973				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ 1093				
North HCP: 10	♦ 953	♦ AJ4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ1063	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ 765		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 9762				
North HCP: 14	♦ 973	♦ AK4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K72	♣ A83	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ AQJ108				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ86	♥ 1042	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K753	♦ J9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q754	♠ K82				
Vul: NS	♥ 9854	♥ AQJ6		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ9	♦ 752				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ 763	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 131	♠ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	

Board: 132	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ964	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1093	

Board: 133	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: NS	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A62	

Board: 134	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A94	

Board: 135	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ8632	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 9763

♥ K85

♦ K62

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ A7

♦ A104

♣ 8754

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ964

♦ AJ6

♣ 1093

South:

♠ AK864

♥ J32

♦ 1042

♣ K2

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ AK976

♦ 732

♣ A62

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 1043

♦ AKJ85

♣ 108

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A108

♥ AJ102

♦ 962

♣ A94

South:

♠ QJ

♥ KQ96

♦ K1083

♣ 1062

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

West North East South

Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1032

♥ A95

♦ 8

♣ AQ8632

South:

♠ AK976

♥ 742

♦ AK109

♣ 7

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 131	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8754	

Board: 132	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 133	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Board: 134	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ K1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1062	

Board: 135	♠ AK976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 9763

♥ K85

♦ K62

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ A7

♦ A104

♣ 8754

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ964

♦ AJ6

♣ 1093

South:

♠ AK864

♥ J32

♦ 1042

♣ K2

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ AK976

♦ 732

♣ A62

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 1043

♦ AKJ85

♣ 108

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A108

♥ AJ102

♦ 962

♣ A94

South:

♠ QJ

♥ KQ96

♦ K1083

♣ 1062

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

West North East South

Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1032

♥ A95

♦ 8

♣ AQ8632

South:

♠ AK976

♥ 742

♦ AK109

♣ 7

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 136	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	

Board: 137	♠ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A3	

Board: 138	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	

Board: 139	♠ A10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 532	

Board: 140	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ93	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ J9652		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ AQ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 983	♦ 1064	Pass	3♠ ²	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	♣ A3	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. 3♠			

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q973	♠ 1054				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ62	♥ AQ543	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 842	♦ AJ7				
South HCP: 14	♣ A3	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1082	♠ J963		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 1063	♦ KJ5				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK5	♣ 974				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10972	♠ 654		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ K106	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ8	♦ K6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 532	♣ AK984	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. 3♠			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ98	♠ AK62		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K1053	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1052	♦ 974	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ93	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 136	♠ J9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Board: 137	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ543	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 138	♠ J963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 974	

Board: 139	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK984	

Board: 140	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1053	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 62	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ J9652		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ AQ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 983	♦ 1064	Pass	3♠ ²	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	♣ A3	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. 3♠			

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q973	♠ 1054				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ62	♥ AQ543	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 842	♦ AJ7				
South HCP: 14	♣ A3	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1082	♠ J963		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 1063	♦ KJ5				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK5	♣ 974				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10972	♠ 654		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ K106	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ8	♦ K6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 532	♣ AK984	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. 3♠			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ98	♠ AK62		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K1053	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1052	♦ 974	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ93	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 141	♠ 10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K95	

Board: 142	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98	

Board: 143	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K53	

Board: 144	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9864	

Board: 145	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10632	♠ AKQJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K107	♥ 986	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ5	♦ 983	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ A106				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ72	♠ 964		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ J3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 943	♦ AJ108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 98	♣ A532				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ AK4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J63	♥ AK954	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ10	♦ 987				
South HCP: 14	♣ K53	♣ 42				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 64		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ108	♥ Q976	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ5	♦ 976				
South HCP: 11	♣ 9864	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ AKJ72				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ64	♥ Q7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q43	♦ K82	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	♣ 982	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 141	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

Board: 142	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A532	

Board: 143	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK954	
Vul: NS	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 42	

Board: 144	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: EW	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 145	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 982	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10632	♠ AKQJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K107	♥ 986	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ5	♦ 983	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ A106				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ72	♠ 964		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ J3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 943	♦ AJ108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 98	♣ A532				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ AK4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J63	♥ AK954	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ10	♦ 987				
South HCP: 14	♣ K53	♣ 42				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 64		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ108	♥ Q976	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ5	♦ 976				
South HCP: 11	♣ 9864	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ AKJ72				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ64	♥ Q7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q43	♦ K82	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	♣ 982	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 146	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 982	

Board: 147	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ102	

Board: 148	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 742	

Board: 149	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A864	

Board: 150	♠ AKQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 942	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ Q

♦ K1097

♣ 982

South:

♠ 1097

♥ 1054

♦ AJ84

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 652

♥ J86

♦ KQ4

♣ KQ102

South:

♠ AKJ874

♥ 9

♦ 8752

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ A732

♦ AQJ8

♣ 742

South:

♠ 843

♥ KJ105

♦ 43

♣ KQJ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1092

♥ A73

♦ K83

♣ A864

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ KQ1064

♦ 974

♣ J

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ10

♥ 109

♦ A76

♣ 942

South:

♠ 842

♥ AKJ76

♦ J54

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 146	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ3	

Board: 147	♠ AKJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 8752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 148	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 149	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 150	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ Q

♦ K1097

♣ 982

South:

♠ 1097

♥ 1054

♦ AJ84

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 652

♥ J86

♦ KQ4

♣ KQ102

South:

♠ AKJ874

♥ 9

♦ 8752

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ A732

♦ AQJ8

♣ 742

South:

♠ 843

♥ KJ105

♦ 43

♣ KQJ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1092

♥ A73

♦ K83

♣ A864

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ KQ1064

♦ 974

♣ J

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ10

♥ 109

♦ A76

♣ 942

South:

♠ 842

♥ AKJ76

♦ J54

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 151	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K96	

Board: 152	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ2	

Board: 153	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 954	

Board: 154	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 852	

Board: 155	♠ 10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AK4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ93	♥ Q864	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 108	♦ 762	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K96	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 832	♠ AJ1054		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ K1063	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ98	♦ 763	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ2	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ AQ1032				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ 10632	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ965	♦ 7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 954	♣ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ J92		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ76	♥ K1085	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ 432				
South HCP: 11	♣ 852	♣ AK9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10765	♠ AK98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ 10984	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J93	♦ AQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	♣ 876	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 151	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	

Board: 152	♠ AJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1063	
Vul: None	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 153	♠ AQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10632	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	

Board: 154	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: Both	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9	

Board: 155	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10984	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 876	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AK4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ93	♥ Q864	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 108	♦ 762	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K96	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 832	♠ AJ1054		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ K1063	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ98	♦ 763	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ2	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ AQ1032				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ 10632	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ965	♦ 7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 954	♣ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ J92		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ76	♥ K1085	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ 432				
South HCP: 11	♣ 852	♣ AK9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10765	♠ AK98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ 10984	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J93	♦ AQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	♣ 876	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 156	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10632	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ64	
Board: 157	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 764	
Board: 158	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8643	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK73	
Board: 159	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ7	
Board: 160	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 963	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 10632

♦ 108

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ 108

♥ AK95

♦ A42

♣ 9532

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ AQ2

♦ Q987

♣ 764

South:

♠ AKJ1076

♥ K7

♦ 542

♣ K9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ 8643

♦ AK7

♣ AK73

South:

♠ 9432

♥ AKJ9

♦ QJ

♣ 654

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 1053

♥ AQJ32

♦ 107

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AK96

♥ 1094

♦ AK32

♣ 85

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQJ1052

♦ 105

♣ 963

South:

♠ 10862

♥ K8

♦ K732

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 156	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9532	

Board: 157	♠ AKJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 158	♠ 9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 654	

Board: 159	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	

Board: 160	♠ 10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 10632

♦ 108

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ 108

♥ AK95

♦ A42

♣ 9532

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ AQ2

♦ Q987

♣ 764

South:

♠ AKJ1076

♥ K7

♦ 542

♣ K9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ 8643

♦ AK7

♣ AK73

South:

♠ 9432

♥ AKJ9

♦ QJ

♣ 654

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 1053

♥ AQJ32

♦ 107

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AK96

♥ 1094

♦ AK32

♣ 85

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQJ1052

♦ 105

♣ 963

South:

♠ 10862

♥ K8

♦ K732

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 161	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1063	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	
Board: 162	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10873	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 643	
Board: 163	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ875	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ	
Board: 164	♠ AKJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	
Board: 165	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10753	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10932	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K1063	♥ A8542	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ 9863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ A65		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK10873	♥ QJ92	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ5	♦ 876	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 643	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♠

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ KQ87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ875	♥ 642	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 87	♦ AQ5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	♣ K95				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1054	♠ Q6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ K10643	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 842	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ 953				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1063	♠ AQ97				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ A854	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ8	♦ 742	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10753	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 161	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8542	
Vul: None	♦ 9863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 162	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ8	

Board: 163	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	

Board: 164	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10643	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 953	

Board: 165	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: NS	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10932	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K1063	♥ A8542	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ 9863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ A65		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK10873	♥ QJ92	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ5	♦ 876	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 643	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♠

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ KQ87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ875	♥ 642	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 87	♦ AQ5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	♣ K95				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1054	♠ Q6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ K10643	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 842	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ 953				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1063	♠ AQ97				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ A854	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ8	♦ 742	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10753	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 166	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 864	

Board: 167	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7652	

Board: 168	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 984	

Board: 169	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: EW	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK7	

Board: 170	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ63	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ Q2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ AK9765	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK96	♦ 1087	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 864	♣ Q2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AKQ876				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ93	♥ 1065	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK9	♦ J2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7652	♣ A3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AQJ1043		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ 43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ32	♦ 964	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 984	♣ A5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ KQ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A872	♥ J1065	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 754	♦ AQJ2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK7	♣ 985				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1083	♠ A6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ AQ9652	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 10762	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ63	♣ 10	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 166	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9765	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

Board: 167	♠ AKQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 168	♠ AQJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 169	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1065	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 985	

Board: 170	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9652	
Vul: Both	♦ 10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ Q2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ AK9765	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK96	♦ 1087	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 864	♣ Q2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AKQ876				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ93	♥ 1065	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK9	♦ J2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7652	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AQJ1043		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ 43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ32	♦ 964	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 984	♣ A5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ KQ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A872	♥ J1065	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 754	♦ AQJ2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK7	♣ 985				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1083	♠ A6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ AQ9652	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 10762	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ63	♣ 10	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 171	♠ KQ7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 743	

Board: 172	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K102	

Board: 173	♠ 10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Board: 174	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	

Board: 175	♠ KJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ7532
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ 743

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AJ752
 ♦ 942
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KJ632
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ AKQJ8
 ♥ J76
 ♦ 10874
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10982
 ♥ AKJ102
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ QJ43
 ♥ 983
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ AQJ94
 ♦ A7
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ AQ863
 ♥ K7
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ 964

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1087
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 754
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AKQ108
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 171	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ752	
Vul: None	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	

Board: 172	♠ AKQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ 10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 173	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A94	

Board: 174	♠ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 964	

Board: 175	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 653	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ7532
♥ 3
♦ AQ5
♣ 743

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AJ752
♦ 942
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 742
♥ AK
♦ KJ632
♣ K102

South:
♠ AKQJ8
♥ J76
♦ 10874
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10982
♥ AKJ102
♦ Q5
♣ J5

South:
♠ QJ43
♥ 983
♦ AK3
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1052
♥ AQJ94
♦ A7
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ AQ863
♥ K7
♦ Q108
♣ 964

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1087
♥ A6
♦ 754
♣ K109

South:
♠ A53
♥ 43
♦ AKQ108
♣ 653

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 176	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ87	

Board: 177	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK85	

Board: 178	♠ AK106	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	
HCP: 14	♣ 1087	You bid first.

Board: 179	♠ Q98732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	

Board: 180	♠ AKQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 983	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ 987
♦ AJ52
♣ KJ87

South:
♠ 532
♥ AJ1063
♦ Q10
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 1032
♥ KJ76
♦ 106
♣ AK85

South:
♠ A
♥ AQ842
♦ KJ98
♣ 963

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK106
♥ AK4
♦ 1073
♣ 1087

South:
♠ 5432
♥ J
♦ AK9654
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♥	X
3♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q98732
♥ 5
♦ 1087
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ AK
♥ AQJ732
♦ 5
♣ 9753

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ853
♥ K7
♦ Q10
♣ 983

South:
♠ 942
♥ A942
♦ K42
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 176	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1063	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A64	

Board: 177	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ842	
Vul: None	♦ KJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 963	

Board: 178	♠ 5432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK9654	
HCP: 11	♣ K2	Partner bids first.

Board: 179	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ732	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9753	

Board: 180	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A106	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ 987
♦ AJ52
♣ KJ87

South:
♠ 532
♥ AJ1063
♦ Q10
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 1032
♥ KJ76
♦ 106
♣ AK85

South:
♠ A
♥ AQ842
♦ KJ98
♣ 963

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK106
♥ AK4
♦ 1073
♣ 1087

South:
♠ 5432
♥ J
♦ AK9654
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♥	X
3♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q98732
♥ 5
♦ 1087
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ AK
♥ AQJ732
♦ 5
♣ 9753

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ853
♥ K7
♦ Q10
♣ 983

South:
♠ 942
♥ A942
♦ K42
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 181	♠ AKJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	
Board: 182	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 983	
Board: 183	♠ J52	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ432	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	
Board: 184	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8753	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	
Board: 185	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10842	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ1064	♠ Q9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AJ754	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1084	♦ AQ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	♣ 732	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ 1082		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ108	♥ 642	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ Q32	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 983	♣ AKQ2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AK94				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ432	♥ 10965	Pass	1♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 1054	♦ QJ9				
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ 6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 8753	♥ AKJ96	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A105	♦ K97	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ 8532	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ AKJ85				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ7	♥ 643	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 104	♦ 9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 10842	♣ KQJ3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 181	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ754	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 732	

Board: 182	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 183	♠ AK94	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10965	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 184	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: None	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8532	

Board: 185	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ3	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKJ1064
♥ 9
♦ 1084
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ Q9
♥ AJ754
♦ AQ9
♣ 732

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ AQJ108
♦ J8
♣ 983

South:
♠ 1082
♥ 642
♦ Q32
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ J52
♥ AQJ432
♦ 1054
♣ K

South:
♠ AK94
♥ 10965
♦ QJ9
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	3♣	AP

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK94
♥ 8753
♦ A105
♣ Q6

South:
♠ 6
♥ AKJ96
♦ K97
♣ 8532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q106
♥ AKQ7
♦ 104
♣ 10842

South:
♠ AKJ85
♥ 643
♦ 9
♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 186	♠ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8643	

Board: 187	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ43	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A83	

Board: 188	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 10976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Board: 189	♠ 10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ83	

Board: 190	♠ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1072	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ43	♠ 972		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AJ94	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ2	♦ Q864	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8643	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQJ43	♥ 10985	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 93	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A83	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q53				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ74	♥ J932		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 10976	♦ AK5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ 653				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10984	♠ A				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AK10654	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A94	♦ K103	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ83	♣ 752				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ975	♠ 864		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ AQJ87	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ9	♦ K765	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1072	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 186	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	
Board: 187	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10985	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ65	
Board: 188	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J932	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 653	
Board: 189	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10654	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 752	
Board: 190	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ43	♠ 972		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AJ94	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ2	♦ Q864	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8643	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQJ43	♥ 10985	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 93	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A83	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q53				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ74	♥ J932		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 10976	♦ AK5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ 653				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10984	♠ A				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AK10654	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A94	♦ K103	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ83	♣ 752				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ975	♠ 864		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ AQJ87	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ9	♦ K765	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1072	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 191	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: NS	♦ 9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ73	
Board: 192	♠ A96	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 432	
HCP: 14	♣ 75	You bid first.
Board: 193	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q654	
Board: 194	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10873	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ853	
Board: 195	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQ93				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK93	♥ 10875	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 9864	♦ AJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ73	♣ A104	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ 754		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ10	♥ 762	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 432	♦ KJ9	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 75	♣ AQ86				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ A8765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K842	♥ AQ10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ	♦ 642	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q654	♣ A9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ KQ542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10873	♥ AQ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 9642	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ853	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ72	♠ AJ64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1072	♥ KJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 542	♦ 1093	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 191	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10875	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A104	

Board: 192	♠ 754	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ86	Partner bids first.

Board: 193	♠ A8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 194	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 195	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQ93				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK93	♥ 10875	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 9864	♦ AJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ73	♣ A104	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ 754		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ10	♥ 762	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 432	♦ KJ9	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 75	♣ AQ86				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ A8765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K842	♥ AQ10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ	♦ 642	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q654	♣ A9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ KQ542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10873	♥ AQ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 9642	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ853	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ72	♠ AJ64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1072	♥ KJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 542	♦ 1093	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 196	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J93	

Board: 197	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Board: 198	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J75	

Board: 199	♠ AKJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 865	

Board: 200	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9832	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ7	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9	♠ A1086		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ KQ102	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ 1053	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J93	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ85	♥ 10943	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 9862	♦ QJ3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ74	♠ J96		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 874	♥ AQJ109	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ 954	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J75	♣ K8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ764	♠ Q5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 1083	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 652	♦ KQ1084	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 865	♣ AQ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ A73		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9832	♥ AQJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ 10984	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ7	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 196	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 197	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10943	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ96	

Board: 198	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

Board: 199	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

Board: 200	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9	♠ A1086		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ KQ102	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ 1053	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J93	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ85	♥ 10943	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 9862	♦ QJ3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ74	♠ J96		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 874	♥ AQJ109	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ 954	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J75	♣ K8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ764	♠ Q5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 1083	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 652	♦ KQ1084	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 865	♣ AQ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ A73		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9832	♥ AQJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ 10984	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ7	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 201	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 842	

Board: 202	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10942	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK102	

Board: 203	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7532	

Board: 204	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 642	

Board: 205	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 652	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q62

♥ A74

♦ KJ86

♣ 842

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ 10853

♦ 43

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ 10942

♦ Q105

♣ AK102

South:

♠ 10964

♥ KQ63

♦ A6

♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K32

♥ AK8

♦ 1076

♣ 7532

South:

♠ AQJ85

♥ 654

♦ K5

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ 10

♦ AKJ108

♣ 642

South:

♠ J10853

♥ K

♦ 742

♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ95

♥ A76

♦ 96

♣ 652

South:

♠ 1076

♥ 853

♦ KQ5

♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 201	♠ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10853	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 202	♠ 10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q64	

Board: 203	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

Board: 204	♠ J10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK73	

Board: 205	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ AKJ87				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A74	♥ 10853				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ86	♦ 43	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 842	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 10964		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10942	♥ KQ63	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q105	♦ A6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK102	♣ Q64				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AQJ85				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ 654				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1076	♦ K5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7532	♣ A98				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ92	♠ J10853		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ108	♦ 742	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 642	♣ AK73				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ95	♠ 1076				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A76	♥ 853	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 96	♦ KQ5	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 652	♣ AKQ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 206	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10973	
Vul: None	♦ KJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 207	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ974	
Vul: NS	♦ 10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	
Board: 208	♠ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A62	
Board: 209	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1063	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 210	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1042	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 10973

♦ KJ63

♣ 2

South:

♠ 732

♥ AJ84

♦ 7

♣ AJ853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J4

♥ AJ974

♦ 10762

♣ A7

South:

♠ A87

♥ 1053

♦ AK5

♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ92

♥ 1064

♦ J3

♣ A62

South:

♠ 643

♥ AK75

♦ Q75

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A52

♥ KQJ1063

♦ 1076

♣ J

South:

♠ K7

♥ 954

♦ KJ5

♣ AK872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ AJ3

♦ 1052

♣ AK1042

South:

♠ KQ10972

♥ 87

♦ AQ

♣ 953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 206	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ853	
Board: 207	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1098	
Board: 208	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q104	
Board: 209	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK872	
Board: 210	♠ KQ10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 953	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 10973

♦ KJ63

♣ 2

South:

♠ 732

♥ AJ84

♦ 7

♣ AJ853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J4

♥ AJ974

♦ 10762

♣ A7

South:

♠ A87

♥ 1053

♦ AK5

♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ92

♥ 1064

♦ J3

♣ A62

South:

♠ 643

♥ AK75

♦ Q75

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A52

♥ KQJ1063

♦ 1076

♣ J

South:

♠ K7

♥ 954

♦ KJ5

♣ AK872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ AJ3

♦ 1052

♣ AK1042

South:

♠ KQ10972

♥ 87

♦ AQ

♣ 953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 211	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1083	

Board: 212	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10984	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A94	

Board: 213	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A942	

Board: 214	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9862	

Board: 215	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A53

♥ Q103

♦ 972

♣ A1083

South:

♠ KQ982

♥ 852

♦ A8

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A85

♥ 10984

♦ AQ9

♣ A94

South:

♠ K109

♥ KQJ2

♦ 873

♣ Q52

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 973

♥ 108

♦ AQ52

♣ A942

South:

♠ AKJ82

♥ 764

♦ J9

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ 543

♦ AQ2

♣ A9862

South:

♠ Q106

♥ AQJ109

♦ 983

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ852

♥ AQ43

♦ 532

♣ 7

South:

♠ AJ1097

♥ 985

♦ AQ7

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 211	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 212	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q52	

Board: 213	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	

Board: 214	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 215	♠ AJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A53

♥ Q103

♦ 972

♣ A1083

South:

♠ KQ982

♥ 852

♦ A8

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A85

♥ 10984

♦ AQ9

♣ A94

South:

♠ K109

♥ KQJ2

♦ 873

♣ Q52

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 973

♥ 108

♦ AQ52

♣ A942

South:

♠ AKJ82

♥ 764

♦ J9

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ 543

♦ AQ2

♣ A9862

South:

♠ Q106

♥ AQJ109

♦ 983

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ852

♥ AQ43

♦ 532

♣ 7

South:

♠ AJ1097

♥ 985

♦ AQ7

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 216	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: None	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK54	

Board: 217	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 653	

Board: 218	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Board: 219	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1086	

Board: 220	♠ AJ10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10832	
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	You bid first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ Q2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 862	♥ AKQ97	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K43	♦ 10982				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK54	♣ 103				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1095	♠ AQJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A986	♥ 542	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ 963	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 653	♣ AK7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ Q10864		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ54	♥ Q3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 952	♦ AK4	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A84	♣ 753	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ AJ103				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A108	♥ KQ962	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ9	♦ A				
South HCP: 14	♣ 1086	♣ 432				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ K62		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ108	♥ K743	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 10832	♦ AJ9	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10	♣ 876	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 216	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: None	♦ 10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	
Board: 217	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7	
Board: 218	♠ Q10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 753	
Board: 219	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ962	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 432	
Board: 220	♠ K62	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 11	♣ 876	Partner bids first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ Q2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 862	♥ AKQ97	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K43	♦ 10982				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK54	♣ 103				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1095	♠ AQJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A986	♥ 542	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ 963	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 653	♣ AK7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ Q10864		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ54	♥ Q3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 952	♦ AK4	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A84	♣ 753	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ AJ103				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A108	♥ KQ962	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ9	♦ A				
South HCP: 14	♣ 1086	♣ 432				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ K62		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ108	♥ K743	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 10832	♦ AJ9	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10	♣ 876	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 221	♠ J	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ93	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 852	
HCP: 11	♣ K953	Partner bids first.

Board: 222	♠ KJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 743	

Board: 223	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K654	

Board: 224	♠ AJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	

Board: 225	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1065	
Vul: None	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J

♥ AQJ93

♦ 852

♣ K953

South:

♠ AK2

♥ 764

♦ J643

♣ AQ6

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 2♠ Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ872

♥ A

♦ AQ109

♣ 743

South:

♠ 964

♥ KQ1076

♦ K65

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ QJ10

♦ A85

♣ K654

South:

♠ AK982

♥ 964

♦ K2

♣ A109

West North East South

Pass 2♠ AP 1♠

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ632

♥ J8

♦ 1097

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ Q53

♦ A63

♣ 7432

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ K1065

♦ 973

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ A10985

♥ J3

♦ AKJ

♣ 763

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 221	♠ AK2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J643	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	You bid first.

Board: 222	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1076	
Vul: None	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q5	

Board: 223	♠ AK982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	

Board: 224	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7432	

Board: 225	♠ A10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 763	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J

♥ AQJ93

♦ 852

♣ K953

South:

♠ AK2

♥ 764

♦ J643

♣ AQ6

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 2♠ 1♦

3♠ AP Pass

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ872

♥ A

♦ AQ109

♣ 743

South:

♠ 964

♥ KQ1076

♦ K65

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ QJ10

♦ A85

♣ K654

South:

♠ AK982

♥ 964

♦ K2

♣ A109

West North East South

Pass 2♠ AP 1♠

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ632

♥ J8

♦ 1097

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ Q53

♦ A63

♣ 7432

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ K1065

♦ 973

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ A10985

♥ J3

♦ AKJ

♣ 763

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP 2♣

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 226	♠ AJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ108	

Board: 227	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Board: 228	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6432	

Board: 229	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ752	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK32	

Board: 230	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 762	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ753	♠ Q98		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1063	♥ KQ52	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ108	♣ A65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ KQ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1096	♥ K732	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1075	♦ AJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A3	♣ 1082				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 963		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ96	♥ 10752	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q74	♦ AKJ8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 6432	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ KQ85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ752	♥ AQ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ K75	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AK32	♣ 865	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ AQJ854		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ3	♥ A7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ982	♦ 6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 762	♣ 10543	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 226	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A65	

Board: 227	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K732	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1082	

Board: 228	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10752	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 229	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 865	

Board: 230	♠ AQJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10543	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ753	♠ Q98		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1063	♥ KQ52	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ108	♣ A65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ KQ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1096	♥ K732	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1075	♦ AJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A3	♣ 1082				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 963		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ96	♥ 10752	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q74	♦ AKJ8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 6432	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ KQ85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ752	♥ AQ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ K75	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AK32	♣ 865	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ AQJ854		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ3	♥ A7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ982	♦ 6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 762	♣ 10543	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 231	♠ A8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 865	
Board: 232	♠ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 984	
Board: 233	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ852	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	
Board: 234	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	
Board: 235	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1073	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8743	♠ Q952				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 1086	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K74	♦ A3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 865	♣ AK102	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q743	♠ AJ102				
Vul: None	♥ AQ52	♥ K73		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 965	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 984	♣ K52				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KJ104				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ852	♥ 1043	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1074	♦ AQJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 62	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ A952				
Vul: Both	♥ 842	♥ AQ1095		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ1095	♦ 6	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ 1095				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK102	♠ Q73				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q543	♥ AK82	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q4	♦ 982	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 1073	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 231	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK102	

Board: 232	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K52	

Board: 233	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 234	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1095	

Board: 235	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: None	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8743	♠ Q952				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 1086	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K74	♦ A3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 865	♣ AK102	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q743	♠ AJ102				
Vul: None	♥ AQ52	♥ K73		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 965	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 984	♣ K52				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KJ104				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ852	♥ 1043	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1074	♦ AQJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 62	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ A952				
Vul: Both	♥ 842	♥ AQ1095		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ1095	♦ 6	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ 1095				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK102	♠ Q73				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q543	♥ AK82	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q4	♦ 982	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 1073	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 236	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q762	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1098	

Board: 237	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K932	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

Board: 238	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ85	

Board: 239	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A965	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q93	

Board: 240	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1085	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ Q762

♦ AK3

♣ 1098

South:

♠ A97

♥ A954

♦ 965

♣ Q73

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 876

♥ K932

♦ KQ86

♣ K8

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQ64

♦ J72

♣ 9743

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 832

♣ KJ85

South:

♠ AK87

♥ 874

♦ QJ6

♣ 1074

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1075

♥ A965

♦ A106

♣ Q93

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ KQ

♦ J83

♣ 876

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 873

♥ 72

♦ AK8

♣ AK1085

South:

♠ AKJ109

♥ QJ83

♦ 10

♣ 974

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 236	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: NS	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q73	

Board: 237	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9743	

Board: 238	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1074	

Board: 239	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 876	

Board: 240	♠ AKJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 974	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ Q762

♦ AK3

♣ 1098

South:

♠ A97

♥ A954

♦ 965

♣ Q73

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 876

♥ K932

♦ KQ86

♣ K8

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQ64

♦ J72

♣ 9743

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 832

♣ KJ85

South:

♠ AK87

♥ 874

♦ QJ6

♣ 1074

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1075

♥ A965

♦ A106

♣ Q93

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ KQ

♦ J83

♣ 876

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 873

♥ 72

♦ AK8

♣ AK1085

South:

♠ AKJ109

♥ QJ83

♦ 10

♣ 974

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 241	♠ 10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A93	

Board: 242	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9742	

Board: 243	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10983	

Board: 244	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	

Board: 245	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10982	♠ K743				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ2	♥ K53	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 95	♦ AK10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A93	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 743		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK84	♥ J1052	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 852	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A9742	♣ K86				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQJ6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ72	♥ KJ109	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J86	♦ 954	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 10983	♣ A6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 873		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K853	♥ AQ109	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 1054	♦ KQ2				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	♣ 974				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K862	♠ A973				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ103	♥ K2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 987	♦ AQJ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q2	♣ 10975				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 241	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1084	

Board: 242	♠ 743	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1052	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K86	

Board: 243	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 244	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 974	

Board: 245	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10975	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10982	♠ K743				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ2	♥ K53	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 95	♦ AK10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A93	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 743		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK84	♥ J1052	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 852	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A9742	♣ K86				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQJ6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ72	♥ KJ109	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J86	♦ 954	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 10983	♣ A6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 873		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K853	♥ AQ109	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 1054	♦ KQ2				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	♣ 974				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K862	♠ A973				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ103	♥ K2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 987	♦ AQJ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q2	♣ 10975				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 246	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 543	

Board: 247	♠ 10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ53	

Board: 248	♠ AJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ 10853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 249	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Board: 250	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A983	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ A8

♦ Q763

♣ 543

South:

♠ 532

♥ Q96532

♦ A9

♣ A2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 10985

♥ A62

♦ Q10

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ K94

♦ AJ7

♣ 1072

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ984

♥ A52

♦ 10853

♣ A

South:

♠ K32

♥ KQ

♦ 642

♣ K9865

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 976

♥ AKJ82

♦ K76

♣ 82

South:

♠ K3

♥ 1043

♦ AQJ

♣ A10974

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ 1075

♦ 5

♣ A983

South:

♠ 952

♥ AQ2

♦ Q62

♣ QJ76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 246	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96532	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A2	

Board: 247	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1072	

Board: 248	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9865	

Board: 249	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10974	

Board: 250	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ76	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ A8

♦ Q763

♣ 543

South:

♠ 532

♥ Q96532

♦ A9

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 10985

♥ A62

♦ Q10

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ K94

♦ AJ7

♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ984

♥ A52

♦ 10853

♣ A

South:

♠ K32

♥ KQ

♦ 642

♣ K9865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 976

♥ AKJ82

♦ K76

♣ 82

South:

♠ K3

♥ 1043

♦ AQJ

♣ A10974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ 1075

♦ 5

♣ A983

South:

♠ 952

♥ AQ2

♦ Q62

♣ QJ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 251	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: None	♦ AJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1092	

Board: 252	♠ AQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	

Board: 253	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 743	

Board: 254	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

Board: 255	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8654	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQJ93	♥ 842	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ93	♦ Q2	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1092	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1074	♠ 985		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ 952	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1064	♦ AK532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 32	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ82	♠ AJ7654				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ A7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K102	♦ 964	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 743	♣ A2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ K1095		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 986	♥ AK74	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK86	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 42	♣ 1075				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ 652				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q8654	♥ KJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1042	♦ AKQ53	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ J8	♣ 92	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 251	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ43	

Board: 252	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: NS	♦ AK532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Board: 253	♠ AJ7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 254	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1075	

Board: 255	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 92	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQJ93	♥ 842	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ93	♦ Q2	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1092	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1074	♠ 985		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ 952	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1064	♦ AK532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 32	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ82	♠ AJ7654				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ A7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K102	♦ 964	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 743	♣ A2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ K1095		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 986	♥ AK74	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK86	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 42	♣ 1075				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ 652				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q8654	♥ KJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1042	♦ AKQ53	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ J8	♣ 92	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 256	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K42	

Board: 257	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10962	

Board: 258	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 932	

Board: 259	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J85	

Board: 260	♠ 9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A52	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ43	♠ 1097		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ AQJ105	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ Q65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K42	♣ J7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ K10764	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ 974	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J10962	♣ A84	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ 843		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1086	♥ J72	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AQJ72	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 932	♣ Q7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 952	♠ AKJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ Q9865	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q654	♦ A9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J85	♣ 1076	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9732	♠ A6		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ3	♥ 10765	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ AK85	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A52	♣ 1064	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. shortness ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 256	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	

Board: 257	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10764	
Vul: None	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Board: 258	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	

Board: 259	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9865	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1076	

Board: 260	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10765	
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1064	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ43	♠ 1097		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ AQJ105	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ Q65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K42	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ K10764	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ 974	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J10962	♣ A84		AP		
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ 843		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1086	♥ J72	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AQJ72	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 932	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 952	♠ AKJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ Q9865	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q654	♦ A9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J85	♣ 1076				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9732	♠ A6		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ3	♥ 10765	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ AK85		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A52	♣ 1064				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 261	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 262	♠ AK1098	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 14	♣ 10963	You bid first.

Board: 263	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: Both	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 264	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: None	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

Board: 265	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A542	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J72

♥ AQJ109

♦ 984

♣ K2

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ 753

♦ K5

♣ A9865

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ AK1098

♥ AQ4

♦ J

♣ 10963

South:

♠ 643

♥ KJ108753

♦ —

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♠

3♦

3♠

4♦ X AP

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ65

♥ K543

♦ 754

♣ K7

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ QJ10

♦ KQ10

♣ 982

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ AKQ75

♦ 853

♣ J7

South:

♠ Q3

♥ J1084

♦ AK106

♣ 854

West North East South

1♥

Pass

1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ —

♦ KQJ432

♣ A542

South:

♠ AK1075

♥ AK7

♦ 975

♣ 103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 261	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9865	

Board: 262	♠ 643	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108753	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ2	Partner bids first.

Board: 263	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 982	

Board: 264	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1084	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 854	

Board: 265	♠ AK1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J72

♥ AQJ109

♦ 984

♣ K2

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ 753

♦ K5

♣ A9865

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ AK1098

♥ AQ4

♦ J

♣ 10963

South:

♠ 643

♥ KJ108753

♦ —

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♠

3♦

3♠

4♦ X AP

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ65

♥ K543

♦ 754

♣ K7

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ QJ10

♦ KQ10

♣ 982

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ AKQ75

♦ 853

♣ J7

South:

♠ Q3

♥ J1084

♦ AK106

♣ 854

West North East South

1♥

Pass

1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ —

♦ KQJ432

♣ A542

South:

♠ AK1075

♥ AK7

♦ 975

♣ 103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 266	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 267	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1072	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 976	

Board: 268	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ103	

Board: 269	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 270	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 8654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ 10875		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 632	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ103	♦ 964	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K7	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ32	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1072	♥ AK98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q3	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 976	♣ A1084				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ KJ1083		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1064	♥ A9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ8	♦ 1097	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ103	♣ K95	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ KJ763				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ83	♥ 72	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 109	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ 754				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ75	♠ 10642		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ KQ87	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 8654	♦ K10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ J5	♣ K104				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 266	♠ 10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	

Board: 267	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: None	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1084	

Board: 268	♠ KJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K95	

Board: 269	♠ KJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 754	

Board: 270	♠ 10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K104	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ 632

♦ AJ103

♣ K7

South:

♠ 10875

♥ AQ9

♦ 964

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ Q1072

♦ Q3

♣ 976

South:

♠ K7

♥ AK98

♦ 654

♣ A1084

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q52

♥ 1064

♦ AQ8

♣ AQ103

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ A9

♦ 1097

♣ K95

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1082

♥ AKQJ83

♦ 109

♣ J3

South:

♠ KJ763

♥ 72

♦ AKQ

♣ 754

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ75

♥ A3

♦ 8654

♣ J5

South:

♠ 10642

♥ KQ87

♦ K10

♣ K104

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 271	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76432	
Vul: NS	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 272	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK98	

Board: 273	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1092	

Board: 274	♠ AJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 275	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK94	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ QJ76432

♦ 1062

♣ 8

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ 1085

♦ AQ3

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ52

♦ 1095

♣ AK98

South:

♠ J74

♥ A9873

♦ AQ

♣ 432

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 72

♦ 862

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ 10843

♥ AQ94

♦ AK

♣ 764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ1087

♥ 752

♦ AKJ10

♣ 4

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ986

♦ 753

♣ QJ85

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ KJ8

♦ 8764

♣ AK94

South:

♠ AKQ1098

♥ 10753

♦ AJ5

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 271	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	

Board: 272	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9873	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 432	

Board: 273	♠ 10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 764	

Board: 274	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ986	
Vul: NS	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ85	

Board: 275	♠ AKQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10753	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ QJ76432

♦ 1062

♣ 8

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ 1085

♦ AQ3

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ52

♦ 1095

♣ AK98

South:

♠ J74

♥ A9873

♦ AQ

♣ 432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 72

♦ 862

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ 10843

♥ AQ94

♦ AK

♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ1087

♥ 752

♦ AKJ10

♣ 4

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ986

♦ 753

♣ QJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ KJ8

♦ 8764

♣ AK94

South:

♠ AKQ1098

♥ 10753

♦ AJ5

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 276	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 862	

Board: 277	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 742	

Board: 278	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10962	
Vul: EW	♦ AK865	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 279	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10953	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10763	

Board: 280	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK65	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ KQ7

♦ AJ103

♣ 862

South:

♠ 872

♥ A10432

♦ 62

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ 84

♦ AJ43

♣ 742

South:

♠ 72

♥ AKQJ76

♦ K5

♣ 1063

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK63

♥ 10962

♦ AK865

♣ —

South:

♠ 1092

♥ A743

♦ 4

♣ AQ643

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ A10953

♦ A6

♣ 10763

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 762

♦ K92

♣ KJ42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K85

♥ K105

♦ 864

♣ AK65

South:

♠ J

♥ A8632

♦ AQ10

♣ 10932

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 276	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10432	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10	

Board: 277	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1063	

Board: 278	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ643	

Board: 279	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ42	

Board: 280	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8632	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10932	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ KQ7

♦ AJ103

♣ 862

South:

♠ 872

♥ A10432

♦ 62

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ 84

♦ AJ43

♣ 742

South:

♠ 72

♥ AKQJ76

♦ K5

♣ 1063

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK63

♥ 10962

♦ AK865

♣ —

South:

♠ 1092

♥ A743

♦ 4

♣ AQ643

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ A10953

♦ A6

♣ 10763

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 762

♦ K92

♣ KJ42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K85

♥ K105

♦ 864

♣ AK65

South:

♠ J

♥ A8632

♦ AQ10

♣ 10932

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 281	♠ 8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q975	

Board: 282	♠ Q9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1076	
HCP: 14	♣ AK102	You bid first.

Board: 283	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 284	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	

Board: 285	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J76	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8653	♠ A107				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ8	♥ 9765	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ AKQ54	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q975	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ AJ				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ72	♥ KQ95		1♣	2♣	X
North HCP: 14	♦ 1076	♦ 943	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AK102	♣ 9764				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1093	♠ K8752				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ K72	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 975	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ	♣ 652	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK72	♠ 9653				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ A5		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1043	♦ A872	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A95	♣ QJ8	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ AK954				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQ74	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ954	♦ 2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J76	♣ 985	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 281	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9765	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 282	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 943	
HCP: 10	♣ 9764	Partner bids first.

Board: 283	♠ K8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 652	

Board: 284	♠ 9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ A872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

Board: 285	♠ AK954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 985	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8653	♠ A107				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ8	♥ 9765	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ AKQ54	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q975	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ AJ				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ72	♥ KQ95		1♣	2♣	X
North HCP: 14	♦ 1076	♦ 943	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AK102	♣ 9764				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1093	♠ K8752				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ K72	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 975	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ	♣ 652	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK72	♠ 9653				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ A5		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1043	♦ A872	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A95	♣ QJ8	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ AK954				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQ74	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ954	♦ 2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J76	♣ 985	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 286	♠ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8764	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 287	♠ 9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	

Board: 288	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

Board: 289	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1085	

Board: 290	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK874	♠ Q6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8764	♥ AQ53				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9	♦ 6543	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ K84				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9765	♠ A432				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ 983				
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ2	♦ AK96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	♣ Q5	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ103	♠ 642		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ AQ				
North HCP: 13	♦ 875	♦ J42	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ J3	♣ A10972	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1032	♠ AQ84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ105	♥ K4				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ	♦ 973	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 1085	♣ A642	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ 1085		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1072	♥ 963				
North HCP: 14	♦ 1083	♦ AQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ AJ87	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 286	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ 6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K84	

Board: 287	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 288	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10972	

Board: 289	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A642	

Board: 290	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ87	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK874	♠ Q6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8764	♥ AQ53				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9	♦ 6543	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ K84				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9765	♠ A432				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ 983				
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ2	♦ AK96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	♣ Q5	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ103	♠ 642		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ AQ				
North HCP: 13	♦ 875	♦ J42	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ J3	♣ A10972	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1032	♠ AQ84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ105	♥ K4				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ	♦ 973	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 1085	♣ A642	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ 1085		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1072	♥ 963				
North HCP: 14	♦ 1083	♦ AQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ AJ87	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 291	♠ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	
Board: 292	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	
Board: 293	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: NS	♦ A762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 542	
Board: 294	♠ KQ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 982	
Board: 295	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K872	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9542	♠ QJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ54	♥ KJ106	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 76	♦ AQ43	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	♣ 853				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ K1065		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ A109	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 10976	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ 9863				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AKJ2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK83	♥ 9754	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A762	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 542	♣ QJ107				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10943	♠ A7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 9854	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ 983	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 982	♣ AK63	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ AJ876				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 876	♥ AQJ10	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AK3	♦ 842				
South HCP: 14	♣ K872	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 291	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 853	

Board: 292	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9863	

Board: 293	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9754	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ107	

Board: 294	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9854	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK63	

Board: 295	♠ AJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9542	♠ QJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ54	♥ KJ106	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 76	♦ AQ43	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	♣ 853				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ K1065		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ A109	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 10976	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ 9863				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AKJ2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK83	♥ 9754	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A762	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 542	♣ QJ107				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10943	♠ A7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 9854	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ 983	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 982	♣ AK63	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ AJ876				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 876	♥ AQJ10	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AK3	♦ 842				
South HCP: 14	♣ K872	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 296	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1093	
Vul: None	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 297	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1082	

Board: 298	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ762	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1064	

Board: 299	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 300	♠ AK1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 962	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1053	♠ KQ7		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK1093	♥ Q876	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K83	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A7	♣ 852				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ K854				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ5	♥ 7432	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ2	♦ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 1082	♣ AK97	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ A643		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ762	♥ 543	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ10	♦ 982	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1064	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ82	♥ 1097	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 632	♦ AKQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q4	♣ A10753				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1093	♠ 854		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ J32	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K63	♦ A1052	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 962	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 296	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q876	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 852	

Board: 297	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7432	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK97	

Board: 298	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ	

Board: 299	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10753	

Board: 300	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: NS	♦ A1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1053	♠ KQ7		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK1093	♥ Q876	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K83	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A7	♣ 852				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ K854				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ5	♥ 7432	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ2	♦ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 1082	♣ AK97	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ A643		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ762	♥ 543	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ10	♦ 982	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1064	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ82	♥ 1097	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 632	♦ AKQ8	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ Q4	♣ A10753	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1093	♠ 854		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ J32	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K63	♦ A1052	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 962	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 301	♠ AQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1043	

Board: 302	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8652	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 842	

Board: 303	♠ 9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 304	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10842	

Board: 305	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ32	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ962	♠ J74				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AKQ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ6	♦ 9542	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1043	♣ A9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ Q764		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K8652	♥ A104	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 982	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 842	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9653	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ107	♥ Q853	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ82	♦ 954	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ AKJ7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1043	♠ KJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ6	♥ Q10542	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 1062				
South HCP: 10	♣ K10842	♣ A6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ A10852				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ 1082	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q106	♦ AK75	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ32	♣ K	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 301	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 9542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 302	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9	

Board: 303	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 304	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10542	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A6	

Board: 305	♠ A10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: None	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ962	♠ J74				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AKQ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ6	♦ 9542	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1043	♣ A9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ Q764		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K8652	♥ A104	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 982	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 842	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9653	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ107	♥ Q853	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ82	♦ 954	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ AKJ7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1043	♠ KJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ6	♥ Q10542	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 1062				
South HCP: 10	♣ K10842	♣ A6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ A10852				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ 1082	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q106	♦ AK75	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ32	♣ K	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 306	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10954	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Board: 307	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J987	
Vul: EW	♦ 9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 308	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1092	

Board: 309	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J753	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ97	

Board: 310	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q974	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ 10954

♦ KJ82

♣ QJ

South:

♠ QJ764

♥ K62

♦ A4

♣ 983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ J987

♦ 9875

♣ A

South:

♠ A752

♥ AQ

♦ A1042

♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦		
--	----	--	--

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A102

♦ AJ1053

♣ 1092

South:

♠ 1072

♥ KQ9865

♦ —

♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1093

♥ J753

♦ K8

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ AKJ85

♥ K84

♦ 1052

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ Q974

♦ 1094

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ 98

♥ KJ86

♦ AQ53

♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 306	♠ QJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 983	

Board: 307	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1085	

Board: 308	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9865	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 309	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 310	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1042	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ 10954

♦ KJ82

♣ QJ

South:

♠ QJ764

♥ K62

♦ A4

♣ 983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ J987

♦ 9875

♣ A

South:

♠ A752

♥ AQ

♦ A1042

♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦		
--	----	--	--

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A102

♦ AJ1053

♣ 1092

South:

♠ 1072

♥ KQ9865

♦ —

♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1093

♥ J753

♦ K8

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ AKJ85

♥ K84

♦ 1052

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ Q974

♦ 1094

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ 98

♥ KJ86

♦ AQ53

♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 311	♠ 9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ109	
Board: 312	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ76	
Board: 313	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A654	
Board: 314	♠ AKQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	
Board: 315	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: None	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K104	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 9752
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ KJ109

South:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ 972
 ♦ J9642
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ 1076
 ♦ AQJ5
 ♣ KJ76

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ J9853
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1076
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ 863
 ♣ A654

South:
 ♠ AJ532
 ♥ 862
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1075
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ A6
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ 832
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ QJ85
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1076
 ♥ A763
 ♦ A96
 ♣ K104

South:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ KJ82
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 311	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: Both	♦ J9642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 312	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9853	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1098	

Board: 313	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 314	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A65	

Board: 315	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 652	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♠ 9752	♠ AKQ4	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 14	♥ 84	♥ 972	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ AK5	♦ J9642	AP			
	♣ KJ109	♣ A				

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 312			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♠ K9	♠ AQJ	Pass	3♥ ²	AP	
South HCP: 11	♥ 1076	♥ J9853				
Contract: 3♥ S	♦ AQJ5	♦ K4				
	♣ KJ76	♣ 1098				

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 313			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♠ 1076	♠ AJ532	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♥ AK5	♥ 862				
Contract: 3♠ S	♦ 863	♦ AJ10				
	♣ A654	♣ K10				

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 314			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♠ AKQ1075	♠ 832	AP			
South HCP: 11	♥ 1085	♥ KJ7				
Contract: 3♠ N	♦ A6	♦ QJ85				
	♣ J7	♣ A65				

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 315			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♠ 1076	♠ AKJ2	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♥ A763	♥ KJ82				
Contract: 3♥ N	♦ A96	♦ J7				
	♣ K104	♣ 652				

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 316	♠ AKQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8632	

Board: 317	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	

Board: 318	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ Q762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 952	

Board: 319	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10986	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

Board: 320	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K632	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ874
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 8632

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ A875
 ♦ 832
 ♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10954
 ♥ A532
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ KQ73
 ♥ J
 ♦ 8754
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ A742
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q762
 ♣ 952

South:
 ♠ 9863
 ♥ 8762
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ 10986
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ AKQJ43
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ K632

South:
 ♠ 10876
 ♥ AKQJ54
 ♦ 6
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 316	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	
Vul: NS	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ74	

Board: 317	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 8754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK86	

Board: 318	♠ 9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8762	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 319	♠ AKQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1032	

Board: 320	♠ 10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ874
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 8632

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ A875
 ♦ 832
 ♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10954
 ♥ A532
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ KQ73
 ♥ J
 ♦ 8754
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ A742
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q762
 ♣ 952

South:
 ♠ 9863
 ♥ 8762
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ 10986
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ AKQJ43
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ K632

South:
 ♠ 10876
 ♥ AKQJ54
 ♦ 6
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 321	♠ K10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

Board: 322	♠ KJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	

Board: 323	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10642	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 654	

Board: 324	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 10964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 325	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ K1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10865

♥ AK8

♦ 932

♣ J10

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ Q2

♦ AQ1075

♣ 653

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ832

♥ A10

♦ 852

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 1095

♥ KJ3

♦ AQJ6

♣ 943

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q83

♥ A10642

♦ KQ

♣ 654

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 973

♦ AJ982

♣ K8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AQJ72

♦ 10964

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 1052

♥ K84

♦ QJ87

♣ A105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 974

♥ AJ105

♦ K1074

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KJ1032

♥ Q8

♦ AQJ

♣ 962

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 321	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 653	

Board: 322	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 943	

Board: 323	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Board: 324	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A105	

Board: 325	♠ KJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 962	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10865

♥ AK8

♦ 932

♣ J10

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ Q2

♦ AQ1075

♣ 653

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ832

♥ A10

♦ 852

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 1095

♥ KJ3

♦ AQJ6

♣ 943

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q83

♥ A10642

♦ KQ

♣ 654

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 973

♦ AJ982

♣ K8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AQJ72

♦ 10964

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 1052

♥ K84

♦ QJ87

♣ A105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 974

♥ AJ105

♦ K1074

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KJ1032

♥ Q8

♦ AQJ

♣ 962

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 326	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10982	

Board: 327	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 532	

Board: 328	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10954	
Vul: None	♦ AK875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 329	♠ 10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 330	♠ 10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AK4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A105	♥ K8732	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ2	♦ 854	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 10982	♣ J3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ42	♠ 1098				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ KQJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 84	♦ KJ975	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 532	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ 1083		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10954	♥ AKQ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK875	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ Q10732				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10874	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1063	♥ K542	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A52	♦ 1086	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ K63				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10543	♠ AQJ7		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ108	♥ 75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A32	♦ 1065	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ K1074				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 326	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8732	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 327	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ975	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 328	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10732	

Board: 329	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K542	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	

Board: 330	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1074	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A105
 ♦ AKQJ2
 ♣ 10982

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ K8732
 ♦ 854
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 327
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ42
 ♥ A102
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ KQJ5
 ♦ KJ975
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ 10954
 ♦ AK875
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 1083
 ♥ AKQ2
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q10732

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 329
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10874
 ♥ AQ1063
 ♦ A52
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ K542
 ♦ 1086
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10543
 ♥ KQJ108
 ♦ A32
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AQJ7
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 331	♠ 9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J865	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 332	♠ KQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 333	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1098	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1094	

Board: 334	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1042	

Board: 335	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K107	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9732	♠ KQ1064				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J865	♥ AK3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AK7	♦ 952	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ J4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ752	♠ 1093		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ104	♥ J932	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ 986	♦ AQ7				
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ AK2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1098	♥ KQJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q5	♦ 10986	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A1094	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108	♠ KQ7542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ3	♦ 1076	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1042	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ AQ854				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1082	♥ Q3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K6	♦ 10732	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K107	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 331	♠ KQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 332	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J932	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ4	

Board: 333	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 10986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

Board: 334	♠ KQ7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ95	

Board: 335	♠ AQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ 10732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9732	♠ KQ1064				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J865	♥ AK3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AK7	♦ 952	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ J4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ752	♠ 1093		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ104	♥ J932				
North HCP: 14	♦ 986	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ AK2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1098	♥ KQJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q5	♦ 10986	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A1094	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108	♠ KQ7542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ3	♦ 1076	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1042	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ AQ854				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1082	♥ Q3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K6	♦ 10732	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K107	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 336	♠ AKQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 337	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ94	

Board: 338	♠ 1075	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A106	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ84	You bid first.

Board: 339	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ865	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 652	

Board: 340	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ106	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ75	♠ 62		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1065	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ AJ1083	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ AKQJ54				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ 1043	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q87	♦ A53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ94	♣ 2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1075	♠ AQJ98		1♣	2♥	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ 10	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 14	♦ A106	♦ QJ83	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ84	♣ 1062	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ J73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ865	♥ 742	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ	♦ A72	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 652	♣ AKQ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 754	♠ KQJ1032		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ KQ2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8	♦ 1065	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ106	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 336	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1083	
Board: 337	♠ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 338	♠ AQJ98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ83	
HCP: 10	♣ 1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 339	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 340	♠ KQJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ75	♠ 62		1♣	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1065	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ AJ1083	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ AKQJ54				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ 1043	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q87	♦ A53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ94	♣ 2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1075	♠ AQJ98		1♣	2♥	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ 10	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 14	♦ A106	♦ QJ83	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ84	♣ 1062	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ J73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ865	♥ 742	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ	♦ A72	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 652	♣ AKQ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 754	♠ KQJ1032		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ KQ2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8	♦ 1065	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ106	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 341	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ984	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1075	

Board: 342	♠ AKQ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 343	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 962	

Board: 344	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 345	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AQ984

♦ 1082

♣ 1075

South:

♠ J1076

♥ 1073

♦ A9

♣ AKQ3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ6543

♥ A5

♦ 652

♣ J

South:

♠ 1072

♥ Q93

♦ AQ74

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ A954

♦ AQJ2

♣ 962

South:

♠ AK9874

♥ 10

♦ 654

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AK87

♥ 1076

♦ 1042

♣ AK4

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ98

♦ KJ73

♣ 1093

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ84

♥ KQ53

♦ 754

♣ 53

South:

♠ 6

♥ 10876

♦ AK932

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 341	♠ J1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 342	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q85	

Board: 343	♠ AK9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK8	

Board: 344	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ KJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1093	

Board: 345	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10876	
Vul: EW	♦ AK932	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AQ984

♦ 1082

♣ 1075

South:

♠ J1076

♥ 1073

♦ A9

♣ AKQ3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ6543

♥ A5

♦ 652

♣ J

South:

♠ 1072

♥ Q93

♦ AQ74

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ A954

♦ AQJ2

♣ 962

South:

♠ AK9874

♥ 10

♦ 654

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AK87

♥ 1076

♦ 1042

♣ AK4

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ98

♦ KJ73

♣ 1093

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ84

♥ KQ53

♦ 754

♣ 53

South:

♠ 6

♥ 10876

♦ AK932

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 346	♠ AQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 347	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: None	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ875	

Board: 348	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: NS	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

Board: 349	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 82	

Board: 350	♠ KQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10642	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ43
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ 953
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQ73
 ♦ 762
 ♣ AJ875

South:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ 8642
 ♦ KQJ10
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ32
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ 852
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ 10654
 ♥ J103
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AQJ43
 ♦ 10964
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ AQ962
 ♥ 852
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ987
 ♥ 10642
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKJ875
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 10753

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Inviting Jump Shifts			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 346	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ96	

Board: 347	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8642	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 348	♠ 10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J74	

Board: 349	♠ AQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 350	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ875	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10753	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ43
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ 953
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQ73
 ♦ 762
 ♣ AJ875

South:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ 8642
 ♦ KQJ10
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ32
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ 852
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ 10654
 ♥ J103
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AQJ43
 ♦ 10964
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ AQ962
 ♥ 852
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ987
 ♥ 10642
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKJ875
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 10753

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Inviting Jump Shifts			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 351	♠ 8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	

Board: 352	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1084	

Board: 353	♠ Q874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK86	

Board: 354	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: NS	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 355	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ985	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1053	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8643	♠ AKJ2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ8	♥ 104	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ 7653	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ98	♠ 10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ742	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10	♦ 962	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1084	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q874	♠ AKJ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ 1087	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 832	♦ Q76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK86	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ72	♠ 10954		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 542	♥ A107	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A972	♦ 1053	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ AQJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♠ AK752				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ985	♥ AK4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AK	♦ 854	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1053	♣ 97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 351	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ 7653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

Board: 352	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ742	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 353	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: None	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	

Board: 354	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ	

Board: 355	♠ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 97	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8643	♠ AKJ2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ8	♥ 104	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ 7653	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ98	♠ 10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ742	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10	♦ 962	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1084	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q874	♠ AKJ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ 1087	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 832	♦ Q76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK86	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ72	♠ 10954		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 542	♥ A107	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A972	♦ 1053	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ AQJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♠ AK752				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ985	♥ AK4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AK	♦ 854	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1053	♣ 97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 356	♠ AQJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	
Board: 357	♠ 10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ842	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	
Board: 358	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	
Board: 359	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K87	
Board: 360	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: None	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ7	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ852	♠ K73		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1065	♥ A43	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ A1082	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ 1032	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ QJ87				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ842	♥ K10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ	♦ 9853	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q5	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A87		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1076	♥ 9854	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 832	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q2	♣ 854	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AKQJ2				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ42	♥ 1085	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q84	♦ A96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K87	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KJ54		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ83	♥ AK62	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 1043	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ7	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 356	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ A1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1032	

Board: 357	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ 9853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	

Board: 358	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9854	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 854	

Board: 359	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 93	

Board: 360	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: None	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ852	♠ K73		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1065	♥ A43	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ A1082	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ 1032	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ QJ87				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ842	♥ K10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ	♦ 9853	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q5	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A87		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1076	♥ 9854	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 832	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q2	♣ 854	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AKQJ2				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ42	♥ 1085	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q84	♦ A96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K87	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KJ54		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ83	♥ AK62	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 1043	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ7	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 361	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK632	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	

Board: 362	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	

Board: 363	♠ 10654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK863	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109	

Board: 364	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: NS	♦ K763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ65	

Board: 365	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ 9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K106	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ AK632
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ K765
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 362
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K983
 ♥ K53
 ♦ 852
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ AJ1074
 ♥ 107
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10654
 ♥ AK863
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ Q863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ K763
 ♣ AQ65

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ AQJ76
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ 9643
 ♣ K106

South:
 ♠ 1072
 ♥ AK1096
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 361	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 362	♠ AJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 532	

Board: 363	♠ AKJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q863	

Board: 364	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 743	

Board: 365	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1096	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ AK632
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ K765
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 362
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K983
 ♥ K53
 ♦ 852
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ AJ1074
 ♥ 107
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10654
 ♥ AK863
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ Q863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ K763
 ♣ AQ65

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ AQJ76
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ 9643
 ♣ K106

South:
 ♠ 1072
 ♥ AK1096
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 366	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: None	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

Board: 367	♠ 10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1097	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ105	

Board: 368	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9743	
Vul: EW	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	

Board: 369	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 752	

Board: 370	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ Q942		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ72	♥ 64				
North HCP: 14	♦ 753	♦ AKQ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8	♣ 9764				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10632	♠ KJ97				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK1097	♥ 864	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AK83	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ105	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 1083		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9743	♥ AQ65				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK105	♦ Q87	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J8	♣ K52				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AJ74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ1063	♥ 975	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q86	♦ J5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 752	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AQ82		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ642	♥ A3				
North HCP: 13	♦ 983	♦ 752	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK3	♣ J965	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 366	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9764	

Board: 367	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	

Board: 368	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K52	

Board: 369	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 370	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J965	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ Q942		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ72	♥ 64				
North HCP: 14	♦ 753	♦ AKQ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8	♣ 9764				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10632	♠ KJ97				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK1097	♥ 864	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AK83	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ105	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 1083		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9743	♥ AQ65				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK105	♦ Q87	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J8	♣ K52				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AJ74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ1063	♥ 975	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q86	♦ J5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 752	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AQ82		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ642	♥ A3				
North HCP: 13	♦ 983	♦ 752	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK3	♣ J965	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 371	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Board: 372	♠ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10965	

Board: 373	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1084	

Board: 374	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 375	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ964	
Vul: Both	♦ 9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A973	♥ KQJ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1075	♦ QJ2	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A8	♣ 10643				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ43	♠ 1097		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ 10642	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J4	♦ AK7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10965	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ K97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ93	♥ 10875	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J86	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1084	♣ A53				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 6543				
Vul: EW	♥ A1043	♥ K5		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 974	♦ AQ102	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 85	♣ Q42				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ 9532				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ964	♥ K103	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 9642	♦ A	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ AQJ76				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 371	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10643	

Board: 372	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10642	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ3	

Board: 373	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10875	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A53	

Board: 374	♠ 6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q42	

Board: 375	♠ 9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ76	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A973	♥ KQJ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1075	♦ QJ2	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A8	♣ 10643				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ43	♠ 1097		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ 10642	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J4	♦ AK7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10965	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ K97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ93	♥ 10875	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J86	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1084	♣ A53				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 6543				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1043	♥ K5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 974	♦ AQ102	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 85	♣ Q42				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ 9532				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ964	♥ K103	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 9642	♦ A	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ AQJ76				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 376	♠ AQJ9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1073	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 932	
HCP: 13	♣ K6	You bid first.

Board: 377	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10632	

Board: 378	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	

Board: 379	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J97	

Board: 380	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8764	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9764	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ K1073

♦ 932

♣ K6

South:

♠ 754

♥ A9642

♦ AQJ106

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

3♣ Pass 5♣ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ AKJ3

♦ 84

♣ 10632

South:

♠ AK

♥ 10654

♦ KQ752

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J85

♥ 1052

♦ AQ53

♣ AK5

South:

♠ K7642

♥ AJ

♦ 1094

♣ Q76

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ A73

♦ KQ54

♣ J97

South:

♠ AK

♥ K6542

♦ 972

♣ A86

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ A8764

♦ Q

♣ 9764

South:

♠ 732

♥ KJ95

♦ 42

♣ AK103

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 376	♠ 754	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9642	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ106	
HCP: 11	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 377	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10654	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	
Board: 378	♠ K7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q76	
Board: 379	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6542	
Vul: None	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	
Board: 380	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK103	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ K1073

♦ 932

♣ K6

South:

♠ 754

♥ A9642

♦ AQJ106

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

3♣	Pass	5♣	Pass
----	------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ AKJ3

♦ 84

♣ 10632

South:

♠ AK

♥ 10654

♦ KQ752

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J85

♥ 1052

♦ AQ53

♣ AK5

South:

♠ K7642

♥ AJ

♦ 1094

♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ A73

♦ KQ54

♣ J97

South:

♠ AK

♥ K6542

♦ 972

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ A8764

♦ Q

♣ 9764

South:

♠ 732

♥ KJ95

♦ 42

♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 381	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A963	
Board: 382	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ732	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	
Board: 383	♠ AK10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 384	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9632	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	
Board: 385	♠ 10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1065	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ A95				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A532	♥ 10964	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A963	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1076	♠ AK32		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ732	♥ J104	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A103	♦ 652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ K86				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10872	♠ 964				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ AQ753	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 9765	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ QJ65	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AJ10832		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9632	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ103	♦ 98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ 1054	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10754	♠ AK86				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK1065	♥ J9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 32	♦ KQ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A2	♣ 9853				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 381	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10964	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	

Board: 382	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: None	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K86	

Board: 383	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ753	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ65	

Board: 384	♠ AJ10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1054	

Board: 385	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9853	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 862

♥ A532

♦ K10

♣ A963

South:

♠ A95

♥ 10964

♦ AJ2

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1076

♥ AQ732

♦ A103

♣ A9

South:

♠ AK32

♥ J104

♦ 652

♣ K86

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10872

♥ KJ

♦ 9765

♣ 10

South:

♠ 964

♥ AQ753

♦ A

♣ QJ65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 9632

♦ AQJ103

♣ K2

South:

♠ AJ10832

♥ AQ

♦ 98

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10754

♥ AK1065

♦ 32

♣ A2

South:

♠ AK86

♥ J9

♦ KQ10

♣ 9853

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 386	♠ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	

Board: 387	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5432	

Board: 388	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1032	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 389	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q92	

Board: 390	♠ 9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ652	♠ K43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ J852	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 743	♦ AK9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ6	♣ 875	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K974	♠ AJ53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ Q82	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A4	♦ 1072	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 5432	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 1062		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J1032	♥ AK75	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 962	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ K42				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AKQ82				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ A64	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ76	♦ 93	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q92	♣ 875	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9732	♠ AK104		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ QJ74	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ86	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q98	♣ 763				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 386	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 875	

Board: 387	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9	

Board: 388	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K42	

Board: 389	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 875	

Board: 390	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 763	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ652	♠ K43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ J852	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 743	♦ AK9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ6	♣ 875	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K974	♠ AJ53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ Q82	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A4	♦ 1072	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 5432	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 1062		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J1032	♥ AK75	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 962	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ K42				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AKQ82				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ A64	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ76	♦ 93	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q92	♣ 875	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9732	♠ AK104		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ QJ74	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ86	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q98	♣ 763				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 391	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	

Board: 392	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AK1094	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 393	♠ A9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K76	

Board: 394	♠ KQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 395	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10832	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ J83				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ AJ654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ54	♦ 963	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 62	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9865	♠ 43		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ AK7632	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK1094	♦ QJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ 942	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9642	♠ K875				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ K10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 543	♦ 982	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K76	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ64	♠ 932		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ Q653	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 1076	♦ KJ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ KQ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK952	♠ J1064				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ A85	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ2	♦ 863	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10832	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 391	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ654	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Board: 392	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7632	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 942	

Board: 393	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 394	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q653	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	

Board: 395	♠ J1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ J83				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ AJ654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ54	♦ 963	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 62	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9865	♠ 43		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ AK7632	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK1094	♦ QJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ 942	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9642	♠ K875				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ K10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 543	♦ 982	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K76	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ64	♠ 932		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ Q653	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1076	♦ KJ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ KQ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK952	♠ J1064				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ A85	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ2	♦ 863	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10832	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 396	♠ 10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10943	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	

Board: 397	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9	

Board: 398	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1074	

Board: 399	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK105	

Board: 400	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A102	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10943
 ♥ Q10943
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ AJ87
 ♦ 10874
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AQ1053
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ 963
 ♦ AQ74
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ42
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 1074

South:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AQ652
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ A852
 ♦ 1052
 ♣ AK105

South:
 ♠ AKQJ103
 ♥ J9
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ AKQ97
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ KQJ76
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 396	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	
Board: 397	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK2	
Board: 398	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q65	
Board: 399	♠ AKQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 642	
Board: 400	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10943
 ♥ Q10943
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ AJ87
 ♦ 10874
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AQ1053
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ 963
 ♦ AQ74
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ42
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 1074

South:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AQ652
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ A852
 ♦ 1052
 ♣ AK105

South:
 ♠ AKQJ103
 ♥ J9
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ AKQ97
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ KQJ76
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 401	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: None	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ4	

Board: 402	♠ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	

Board: 403	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ865	
Vul: EW	♦ 8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A96	

Board: 404	♠ AKQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9753	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Board: 405	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10973	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q72

♥ KJ108

♦ 986

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AKJ65

♥ A76

♦ Q3

♣ 653

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ85

♥ AJ5

♦ 1064

♣ 104

South:

♠ 1094

♥ 1087

♦ KJ7

♣ AQ95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ865

♦ 8643

♣ A96

South:

♠ AQJ76

♥ 942

♦ AQJ

♣ 107

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ873

♥ 9753

♦ AJ

♣ 9

South:

♠ 1054

♥ Q108

♦ K63

♣ AQ84

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J63

♥ AKQ4

♦ 72

♣ 10973

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 7653

♦ 1084

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 401	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 653	

Board: 402	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ95	

Board: 403	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 107	

Board: 404	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ84	

Board: 405	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7653	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q72

♥ KJ108

♦ 986

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AKJ65

♥ A76

♦ Q3

♣ 653

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ85

♥ AJ5

♦ 1064

♣ 104

South:

♠ 1094

♥ 1087

♦ KJ7

♣ AQ95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ865

♦ 8643

♣ A96

South:

♠ AQJ76

♥ 942

♦ AQJ

♣ 107

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ873

♥ 9753

♦ AJ

♣ 9

South:

♠ 1054

♥ Q108

♦ K63

♣ AQ84

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J63

♥ AKQ4

♦ 72

♣ 10973

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 7653

♦ 1084

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 406	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K98	

Board: 407	♠ 9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ97	

Board: 408	♠ QJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	

Board: 409	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK964	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 986	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q1085

♥ 973

♦ AKJ

♣ K98

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ K62

♦ 10852

♣ 72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 9842

♥ 102

♦ AJ2

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ AKJ97

♦ 964

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1098

♥ 872

♦ AK

♣ A95

South:

♠ AK43

♥ J

♦ 8764

♣ Q863

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK964

♦ KJ53

♣ 986

South:

♠ A54

♥ 10872

♦ 4

♣ AKQ72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 406	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ 10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 72	

Board: 407	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 408	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q863	

Board: 409	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10872	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ72	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q1085

♥ 973

♦ AKJ

♣ K98

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ K62

♦ 10852

♣ 72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 9842

♥ 102

♦ AJ2

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ AKJ97

♦ 964

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1098

♥ 872

♦ AK

♣ A95

South:

♠ AK43

♥ J

♦ 8764

♣ Q863

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK964

♦ KJ53

♣ 986

South:

♠ A54

♥ 10872

♦ 4

♣ AKQ72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 410	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A952	

Board: 411	♠ AK109654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10875	

Board: 412	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9853	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 413	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ93	

Board: 414	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: None	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ 3

♦ 732

♣ A952

South:

♠ 852

♥ KQ9862

♦ AQ

♣ 107

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK109654

♥ A

♦ 10

♣ 10875

South:

♠ Q2

♥ KQ5

♦ AQ632

♣ 932

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K543

♥ 9853

♦ AK7

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q1096

♥ AK10

♦ Q84

♣ 653

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 876

♥ AK94

♦ 43

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 10853

♦ A1052

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK83

♥ KQ42

♦ 643

♣ Q4

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ AJ63

♦ Q5

♣ 10763

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 410	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9862	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	

Board: 411	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 932	

Board: 412	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 653	

Board: 413	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10853	
Vul: Both	♦ A1052	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 414	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10763	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ3
♥ 3
♦ 732
♣ A952

South:
♠ 852
♥ KQ9862
♦ AQ
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 411
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK109654
♥ A
♦ 10
♣ 10875

South:
♠ Q2
♥ KQ5
♦ AQ632
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 412
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K543
♥ 9853
♦ AK7
♣ A9

South:
♠ Q1096
♥ AK10
♦ Q84
♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 413
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 876
♥ AK94
♦ 43
♣ KJ93

South:
♠ KJ
♥ 10853
♦ A1052
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 414
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AK83
♥ KQ42
♦ 643
♣ Q4

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ AJ63
♦ Q5
♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 415	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ 10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A76	

Board: 416	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	

Board: 417	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106542	
Vul: None	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ	

Board: 418	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ A764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 419	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AKQ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK84	♥ 9653	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 10932	♦ K6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A76	♣ J52				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ Q1052		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J103	♥ K5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 974	♦ AQ108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	♣ 953				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ K7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 106542	♥ AJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 762	♦ KQJ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ	♣ 7643				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ K753		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 732	♥ K8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A764	♦ 985	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ AKQ752				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ75	♥ K10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ86	♦ 954	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 95	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 415	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9653	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J52	

Board: 416	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 953	

Board: 417	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7643	

Board: 418	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ86	

Board: 419	♠ AKQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AKQ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK84	♥ 9653	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 10932	♦ K6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A76	♣ J52				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ Q1052		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J103	♥ K5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 974	♦ AQ108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	♣ 953				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ K7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 106542	♥ AJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 762	♦ KQJ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ	♣ 7643				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ K753		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 732	♥ K8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A764	♦ 985	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ AKQ752				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ75	♥ K10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ86	♦ 954	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 95	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 420	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

Board: 421	♠ QJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK5	

Board: 422	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ107	

Board: 423	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ853	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	

Board: 424	♠ Q4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10974	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 13	♣ A10972	You bid first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ 975

♦ AJ9

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A942

♥ QJ10

♦ 1082

♣ K103

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1054

♥ 85

♦ 963

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AK62

♥ 1076

♦ AQ8

♣ J87

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 953

♥ J6

♦ AQJ

♣ KQJ107

South:

♠ A76

♥ AK9853

♦ 7632

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 865

♥ KJ853

♦ AK4

♣ 107

South:

♠ Q93

♥ AQ7

♦ 10863

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 10974

♦ AK

♣ A10972

South:

♠ J3

♥ A832

♦ 9742

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♣ 2♠ X

3♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 420	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K103	

Board: 421	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J87	

Board: 422	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9853	
Vul: EW	♦ 7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 423	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 10863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Board: 424	♠ J3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9742	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	Partner bids first.

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ 975

♦ AJ9

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A942

♥ QJ10

♦ 1082

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1054

♥ 85

♦ 963

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AK62

♥ 1076

♦ AQ8

♣ J87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 953

♥ J6

♦ AQJ

♣ KQJ107

South:

♠ A76

♥ AK9853

♦ 7632

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 865

♥ KJ853

♦ AK4

♣ 107

South:

♠ Q93

♥ AQ7

♦ 10863

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 10974

♦ AK

♣ A10972

South:

♠ J3

♥ A832

♦ 9742

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♠	X
--	----	----	---

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 425	♠ 9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K54	

Board: 426	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 983	

Board: 427	♠ QJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	

Board: 428	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	

Board: 429	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ876	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9632	♠ AKJ10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ KQ932	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A1042	♦ 7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K54	♣ 632				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ53	♠ 9762		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ A3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ AQ106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 983	♣ J75				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ975	♠ A64				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ 852	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 983	♦ AK10	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ	♣ Q953	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ 9743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J102	♥ 95	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 865	♦ AJ107	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ A106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ876	♥ 1094	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 654	♦ KQ10	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ2	♣ A964	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 425	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ932	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 632	

Board: 426	♠ 9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J75	

Board: 427	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q953	

Board: 428	♠ 9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	

Board: 429	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A964	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9632	♠ AKJ10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ KQ932	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A1042	♦ 7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K54	♣ 632				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ53	♠ 9762		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ A3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ AQ106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 983	♣ J75				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ975	♠ A64				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ 852	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 983	♦ AK10	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ	♣ Q953	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ 9743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J102	♥ 95	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 865	♦ AJ107	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ A106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ876	♥ 1094	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 654	♦ KQ10	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ2	♣ A964	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 430	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q103	

Board: 431	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1085	

Board: 432	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK108	

Board: 433	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 987	

Board: 434	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ 10982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ3	♠ 1065		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ A86	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 983	♦ AK1065	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q103	♣ 62	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ AJ1054				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1084	♥ 92	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AK9	♦ 873	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 1085	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ AJ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A85	♥ KJ763				
North HCP: 14	♦ 1098	♦ J5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK108	♣ 542				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ AKQ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ75	♥ K1098	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ7	♦ J5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 987	♣ 1042				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K843	♠ AQ75		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ 32				
North HCP: 14	♦ 10982	♦ A64	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK4	♣ 9865				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 430	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ AK1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	

Board: 431	♠ AJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	

Board: 432	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ763	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 542	

Board: 433	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1042	

Board: 434	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9865	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ3	♠ 1065		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ A86	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 983	♦ AK1065	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q103	♣ 62	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ AJ1054				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1084	♥ 92	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AK9	♦ 873	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 1085	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ AJ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A85	♥ KJ763				
North HCP: 14	♦ 1098	♦ J5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK108	♣ 542				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ AKQ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ75	♥ K1098	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ7	♦ J5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 987	♣ 1042				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K843	♠ AQ75		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ 32				
North HCP: 14	♦ 10982	♦ A64	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK4	♣ 9865				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 435	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10832	

Board: 436	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K875	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 943	

Board: 437	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10762	

Board: 438	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1097	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q52

♥ 7

♦ AKJ108

♣ 10832

South:

♠ KJ974

♥ A9

♦ 9754

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ K875

♦ A85

♣ 943

South:

♠ 62

♥ AJ42

♦ 764

♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J10

♥ AQJ8

♦ QJ6

♣ 10762

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 7653

♦ A974

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK986

♥ AK

♦ 632

♣ 1097

South:

♠ 1053

♥ Q95

♦ QJ

♣ KQ865

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 435	♠ KJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ 9754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 436	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ72	

Board: 437	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7653	
Vul: NS	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 438	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ865	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q52

♥ 7

♦ AKJ108

♣ 10832

South:

♠ KJ974

♥ A9

♦ 9754

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ K875

♦ A85

♣ 943

South:

♠ 62

♥ AJ42

♦ 764

♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J10

♥ AQJ8

♦ QJ6

♣ 10762

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 7653

♦ A974

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK986

♥ AK

♦ 632

♣ 1097

South:

♠ 1053

♥ Q95

♦ QJ

♣ KQ865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 439	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7642	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	

Board: 440	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ765	
Vul: None	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 985	

Board: 441	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ104	

Board: 442	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9853	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 443	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: None	♦ AJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 984	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 643

♥ J7642

♦ KJ2

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AKJ95

♥ 8

♦ AQ93

♣ 1053

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ765

♦ K32

♣ 985

South:

♠ 1096

♥ Q1083

♦ Q

♣ AK1076

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 765

♥ A1092

♦ K3

♣ QJ104

South:

♠ AQ832

♥ K8

♦ AJ8

♣ 873

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK863

♥ 9853

♦ 93

♣ AK

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK42

♦ A8542

♣ 632

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 83

♥ KQ85

♦ AJ93

♣ 984

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ 10932

♦ K4

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 439	♠ AKJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1053	

Board: 440	♠ 1096	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1083	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1076	

Board: 441	♠ AQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 873	

Board: 442	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: Both	♦ A8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 632	

Board: 443	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10932	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 643

♥ J7642

♦ KJ2

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AKJ95

♥ 8

♦ AQ93

♣ 1053

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ765

♦ K32

♣ 985

South:

♠ 1096

♥ Q1083

♦ Q

♣ AK1076

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 765

♥ A1092

♦ K3

♣ QJ104

South:

♠ AQ832

♥ K8

♦ AJ8

♣ 873

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK863

♥ 9853

♦ 93

♣ AK

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK42

♦ A8542

♣ 632

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 83

♥ KQ85

♦ AJ93

♣ 984

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ 10932

♦ K4

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 444	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9642	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK42	

Board: 445	♠ 6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9842	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9	

Board: 446	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ A10853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

Board: 447	♠ 10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A762	

Board: 448	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10743	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 9642

♦ QJ85

♣ AK42

South:

♠ 8432

♥ K1073

♦ AK4

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 6532

♥ 9842

♦ AK4

♣ K9

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AK63

♦ 76

♣ 6432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ 962

♦ A10853

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ KQJ964

♥ K10

♦ Q2

♣ 862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 10973

♥ K7

♦ A103

♣ A762

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ 852

♦ KQ

♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ 10743

♦ AK106

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ J652

♥ AK52

♦ Q5

♣ 532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 444	♠ 8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	

Board: 445	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6432	

Board: 446	♠ KQJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 862	

Board: 447	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1043	

Board: 448	♠ J652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 532	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 9642

♦ QJ85

♣ AK42

South:

♠ 8432

♥ K1073

♦ AK4

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 6532

♥ 9842

♦ AK4

♣ K9

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AK63

♦ 76

♣ 6432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ 962

♦ A10853

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ KQJ964

♥ K10

♦ Q2

♣ 862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 10973

♥ K7

♦ A103

♣ A762

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ 852

♦ KQ

♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ 10743

♦ AK106

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ J652

♥ AK52

♦ Q5

♣ 532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 449	♠ 10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K742	

Board: 450	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 451	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ52	

Board: 452	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10432	
Vul: Both	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK108	

Board: 453	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 10643

♥ A102

♦ K8

♣ K742

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ653

♦ 9764

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 964

♥ KQ1097

♦ 10

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ K72

♥ 632

♦ AKJ2

♣ 864

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ K1063

♦ 1072

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A752

♦ 8543

♣ A93

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 10432

♦ A1043

♣ AK108

South:

♠ 932

♥ AKQ7

♦ 85

♣ Q972

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKQJ75

♦ 865

♣ 96

South:

♠ AJ107

♥ 862

♦ A10

♣ KQ75

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 449	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ653	
Vul: None	♦ 9764	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	

Board: 450	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 864	

Board: 451	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A752	
Vul: EW	♦ 8543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

Board: 452	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q972	

Board: 453	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ75	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 10643

♥ A102

♦ K8

♣ K742

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ653

♦ 9764

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 964

♥ KQ1097

♦ 10

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ K72

♥ 632

♦ AKJ2

♣ 864

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ K1063

♦ 1072

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A752

♦ 8543

♣ A93

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 10432

♦ A1043

♣ AK108

South:

♠ 932

♥ AKQ7

♦ 85

♣ Q972

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKQJ75

♦ 865

♣ 96

South:

♠ AJ107

♥ 862

♦ A10

♣ KQ75

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 454	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ753	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	
Board: 455	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 456	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ 6543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	
Board: 457	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1085	
Vul: EW	♦ 9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 458	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A103	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 432

♥ K96

♦ AQ753

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AK5

♥ QJ10742

♦ 4

♣ 862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K1042

♥ AKJ1082

♦ 1092

♣ —

South:

♠ J96

♥ 754

♦ AJ54

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ A73

♦ 6543

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 10974

♥ K108

♦ Q10

♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ KJ1085

♦ 9632

♣ —

South:

♠ K6

♥ AQ74

♦ 1054

♣ KQ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AK102

♥ 843

♦ Q76

♣ A103

South:

♠ 953

♥ AKQJ9

♦ J3

♣ 642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 454	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10742	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 862	

Board: 455	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	

Board: 456	♠ 10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ108	

Board: 457	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ72	

Board: 458	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 642	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 432

♥ K96

♦ AQ753

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AK5

♥ QJ10742

♦ 4

♣ 862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K1042

♥ AKJ1082

♦ 1092

♣ —

South:

♠ J96

♥ 754

♦ AJ54

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ A73

♦ 6543

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 10974

♥ K108

♦ Q10

♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ KJ1085

♦ 9632

♣ —

South:

♠ K6

♥ AQ74

♦ 1054

♣ KQ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AK102

♥ 843

♦ Q76

♣ A103

South:

♠ 953

♥ AKQJ9

♦ J3

♣ 642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 459	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: None	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	

Board: 460	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ109	

Board: 461	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1062	

Board: 462	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 463	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 962	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ K832

♦ 953

♣ A7

South:

♠ A62

♥ 9764

♦ AK10

♣ K43

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ 864

♦ K83

♣ KQ109

South:

♠ K10765

♥ K105

♦ A4

♣ 754

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q654

♥ AJ65

♦ A2

♣ 1062

South:

♠ A10

♥ KQ72

♦ KJ87

♣ 975

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ98

♥ J5

♦ 1063

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ AK62

♥ K7

♦ J852

♣ 1092

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AQJ74

♦ Q74

♣ 962

South:

♠ A987

♥ 932

♦ AK2

♣ K74

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 459	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9764	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K43	

Board: 460	♠ K10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 754	

Board: 461	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 975	

Board: 462	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ J852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1092	

Board: 463	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ K832

♦ 953

♣ A7

South:

♠ A62

♥ 9764

♦ AK10

♣ K43

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ 864

♦ K83

♣ KQ109

South:

♠ K10765

♥ K105

♦ A4

♣ 754

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q654

♥ AJ65

♦ A2

♣ 1062

South:

♠ A10

♥ KQ72

♦ KJ87

♣ 975

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ98

♥ J5

♦ 1063

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ AK62

♥ K7

♦ J852

♣ 1092

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AQJ74

♦ Q74

♣ 962

South:

♠ A987

♥ 932

♦ AK2

♣ K74

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 464	♠ AK763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ109	

Board: 465	♠ AQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 653	

Board: 466	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	

Board: 467	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9863	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9	

Board: 468	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK763	♠ 942		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ KJ1043	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 852	♦ AQJ63	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ109	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1095	♠ KJ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ A653	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ5	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ 653	♣ 872	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A742	♥ KQJ85	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 954	♦ KQ2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ6	♣ 1084				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9863	♥ K2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ 9764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9	♣ AKJ108	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ 432		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ AK874	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ982	♦ 105	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K6	♣ A97	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 464	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 465	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 872	

Board: 466	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1084	

Board: 467	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 9764	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ108	

Board: 468	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK874	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A97	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK763	♠ 942		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ KJ1043	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 852	♦ AQJ63	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ109	♣ —	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1095	♠ KJ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ A653	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ5	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ 653	♣ 872	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A742	♥ KQJ85	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 954	♦ KQ2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ6	♣ 1084				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9863	♥ K2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ 9764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9	♣ AKJ108	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ 432		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ AK874	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ982	♦ 105	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K6	♣ A97	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 469	♠ AKJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K106	

Board: 470	♠ AQJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	

Board: 471	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ 8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K64	

Board: 472	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9843	
Vul: None	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 473	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A62	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ107

♥ 52

♦ 843

♣ K106

South:

♠ Q82

♥ AKQ97

♦ Q6

♣ 854

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ965

♥ K

♦ 872

♣ K103

South:

♠ K7

♥ J76

♦ AQJ4

♣ 8642

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ AK9

♦ 8654

♣ K64

South:

♠ AQ1098

♥ 10872

♦ A10

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 754

♥ A9843

♦ K84

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q6

♥ K752

♦ AQ93

♣ 974

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ KQ8

♦ J1087

♣ A62

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ 1075

♦ K4

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 469	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 854	

Board: 470	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8642	

Board: 471	♠ AQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10872	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 472	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K752	
Vul: None	♦ AQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 974	

Board: 473	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ107

♥ 52

♦ 843

♣ K106

South:

♠ Q82

♥ AKQ97

♦ Q6

♣ 854

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ965

♥ K

♦ 872

♣ K103

South:

♠ K7

♥ J76

♦ AQJ4

♣ 8642

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ AK9

♦ 8654

♣ K64

South:

♠ AQ1098

♥ 10872

♦ A10

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 754

♥ A9843

♦ K84

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q6

♥ K752

♦ AQ93

♣ 974

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ KQ8

♦ J1087

♣ A62

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ 1075

♦ K4

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 474	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 475	♠ 10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

Board: 476	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A85	

Board: 477	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ4	

Board: 478	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 982	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ 10754		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1087	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A763	♦ Q4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ 8652				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10754	♠ K8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ KQJ103	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ75	♦ A6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ 9432	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1097	♠ AQ65		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ K85	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1064	♦ Q75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A85	♣ 942				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ AQ863				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ3	♥ 962	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J1052	♦ K	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	♣ A1053	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ AQJ106		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ Q104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A873	♦ 654	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 982	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 474	♠ 10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8652	

Board: 475	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9432	

Board: 476	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 942	

Board: 477	♠ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1053	

Board: 478	♠ AQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ 10754		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1087	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A763	♦ Q4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ 8652				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10754	♠ K8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ KQJ103	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ75	♦ A6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ 9432	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1097	♠ AQ65		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ K85	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1064	♦ Q75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A85	♣ 942				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ AQ863				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ3	♥ 962	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J1052	♦ K	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	♣ A1053	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ AQJ106		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ Q104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A873	♦ 654	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 982	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 479	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 83	

Board: 480	♠ AQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

Board: 481	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ92	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K107	

Board: 482	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 483	♠ 10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ52	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J85	♠ AK642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ	♥ 1065	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 9875	♦ Q6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 83	♣ A102	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ973	♠ 642		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ A432	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 532	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K4	♣ 953	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ A876				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ92	♥ K1083	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q109	♦ 873	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K107	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ A5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K852	♥ AJ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 1093	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ 8643				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10965	♠ AK74				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ A974	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ2	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ52	♣ 1076				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 479	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A102	

Board: 480	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 953	

Board: 481	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1083	
Vul: None	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 482	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8643	

Board: 483	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A974	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1076	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J85	♠ AK642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ	♥ 1065	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 9875	♦ Q6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 83	♣ A102	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ973	♠ 642		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ A432	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 532	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K4	♣ 953	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ A876				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ92	♥ K1083	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q109	♦ 873	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K107	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ A5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K852	♥ AJ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 1093	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ 8643				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10965	♠ AK74				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ A974	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ2	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ52	♣ 1076				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 484	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK42	
Board: 485	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	
Board: 486	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ943	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 487	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ763	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J92	
Board: 488	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8652	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ106	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 484

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J5
♥ 1062
♦ KQ54
♣ AK42

South:

♠ Q106
♥ AQJ987
♦ 1093
♣ Q

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥
Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹
Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥
AP
1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 485

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1043
♥ KQJ1072
♦ QJ
♣ Q4

South:

♠ KQ
♥ 653
♦ A10632
♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♦
Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT
Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²
Pass 4♥ AP
1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 486

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1054
♥ AQ943
♦ 1074
♣ A

South:

♠ 962
♥ KJ6
♦ Q83
♣ KQ98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹
Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥
AP
1. forcing 1NT

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 764
♥ AJ763
♦ KQ
♣ J92

South:

♠ AKQ532
♥ Q10
♦ 987
♣ K5

West North East South

1♠
Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠
Pass 4♠ AP
1. forcing 1NT

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ9
♥ 8652
♦ 3
♣ KQ106

South:

♠ 1065
♥ AJ73
♦ KJ1065
♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦
Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥
AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 484	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ987	
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 485	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: NS	♦ A10632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

Board: 486	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ98	

Board: 487	♠ AKQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 488	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 484

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J5
♥ 1062
♦ KQ54
♣ AK42

South:

♠ Q106
♥ AQJ987
♦ 1093
♣ Q

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥
Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹
Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥
AP
1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 485

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1043
♥ KQJ1072
♦ QJ
♣ Q4

South:

♠ KQ
♥ 653
♦ A10632
♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♦
Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT
Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥²
Pass 4♥ AP
1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 486

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1054
♥ AQ943
♦ 1074
♣ A

South:

♠ 962
♥ KJ6
♦ Q83
♣ KQ98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹
Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥
AP
1. forcing 1NT

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 764
♥ AJ763
♦ KQ
♣ J92

South:

♠ AKQ532
♥ Q10
♦ 987
♣ K5

West North East South

1♠
Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠
Pass 4♠ AP
1. forcing 1NT

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ9
♥ 8652
♦ 3
♣ KQ106

South:

♠ 1065
♥ AJ73
♦ KJ1065
♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦
Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥
AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 489	♠ K10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1062	

Board: 490	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 491	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9863	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 863	

Board: 492	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10986	

Board: 493	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 972	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10974

♥ A2

♦ A108

♣ 1062

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 854

♦ QJ64

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A953

♥ AJ53

♦ 1094

♣ A4

South:

♠ 10742

♥ Q108

♦ K7

♣ KQJ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 1054

♦ A

♣ J10986

South:

♠ 9763

♥ AQ3

♦ KQ10972

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ Q109

♦ Q1073

♣ 972

South:

♠ Q75

♥ AK832

♦ A4

♣ 543

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 489	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	
Board: 490	♠ 10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ5	
Board: 491	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 492	♠ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 493	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK832	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 543	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10974

♥ A2

♦ A108

♣ 1062

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 854

♦ QJ64

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A953

♥ AJ53

♦ 1094

♣ A4

South:

♠ 10742

♥ Q108

♦ K7

♣ KQJ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 1054

♦ A

♣ J10986

South:

♠ 9763

♥ AQ3

♦ KQ10972

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ Q109

♦ Q1073

♣ 972

South:

♠ Q75

♥ AK832

♦ A4

♣ 543

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 494	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: None	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1043	

Board: 495	♠ 8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q82	

Board: 496	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ105	

Board: 497	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10743	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	

Board: 498	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 52	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A104		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ82	♥ A974	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ84	♦ 976	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1043	♣ K86				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8642	♠ KQ103				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K95	♥ A103	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ3	♦ 1052	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q82	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ106	♠ 9732		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ A92	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 953	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ105	♣ Q86				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ AKQ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ10743	♥ J92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 75	♦ 10943	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A9	♣ KJ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ54	♠ K976		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK62	♥ J7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 942	♦ 763	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 52	♣ AK104				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 494	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A974	
Vul: None	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K86	

Board: 495	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	

Board: 496	♠ 9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q86	

Board: 497	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: None	♦ 10943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ2	

Board: 498	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK104	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A104		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ82	♥ A974	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ84	♦ 976	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1043	♣ K86				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8642	♠ KQ103				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K95	♥ A103	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ3	♦ 1052	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q82	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ106	♠ 9732		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ A92	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 953	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ105	♣ Q86				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ AKQ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ10743	♥ J92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 75	♦ 10943	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A9	♣ KJ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ54	♠ K976		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK62	♥ J7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 942	♦ 763	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 52	♣ AK104				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 499	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ J863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

Board: 500	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1084	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 874	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 832

♥ AQ43

♦ J863

♣ K5

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ 10876

♦ K2

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ K1084

♦ A63

♣ 874

South:

♠ 874

♥ A652

♦ J74

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Last Train Game Try

Board: 499	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10876	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q43	

Board: 500	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10	

Last Train Game Try Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 832

♥ AQ43

♦ J863

♣ K5

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ 10876

♦ K2

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ K1084

♦ A63

♣ 874

South:

♠ 874

♥ A652

♦ J74

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--